

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 2

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

APRIL 5, 1994

Knowing The Players Is Key To Toppling Evil Empire

4/4/94 #1 HATONN

"THE" MARKET?

As I have already said, I am not going to focus on your market mess. It has not been, lately, or for a very long time—anything but a projection of Elite games. Billions of dollars of the Elite have been poured into the market today to steady it. The newscasters are sounding more like total idiots than is usual (hard to do at worst) and we have talked about it ad nauseam—YOU go watch it for I am not interested. Other immeasurably more important things are taking place which the distractions hide.

ZHIRINOVSKY ENTERTAINMENT

Have you EVER seen more ado about nothing than the idiotically stupid thrust of Zionist Bolsheviks against Zhirinovsky? If you ever needed confirmation of the offerings of "Jewish" incredibility—NOW YOU HAVE IT. I warn you AGAIN, readers, there is no integrity or truth in the One World Rulers. They are

planning to win at any cost and there is no limit to the lies or stupid stories—which always "sell". What in the world do "they" mean by, "It looks like Zhirinovsky is partly Jew!" The interesting thing is that to put forth this story "they" have brought into play tampering with the "records" of the State, the archives and now present the documentation to the public—BUT ACTUALLY, ONLY IN THE WEST! What difference could it possibly make if Zhirinovsky is a Jew? ALL OF THE ONES IN POWER IN THE RUSSIAS TODAY ARE JEWS (BOLSHEVIKS). Why? Because Russians are set to overcome the Bolsheviks and clean them out of government. This is simple POLITICS in the same order of misdirection as you have in New York City or London. Would it not be wondrous if the time of Satan were about to be brought up short? "I" KNOW my enemies—will you EVER learn who are yours?

You must understand, if you don't keep up, that Zhirinovsky does not refer to "Jews" or to U.S. citizens in his remarks about U.S.-Zionists. He uses the term "U.S. Zionists" to represent the head of the Soviet (Bolsheviks)

and the U.S. as one term!! THAT, America, is the way you are seen in the rest of the world as presented by your government. U.S. Zionists from The Great Satan. Argument? There is NO argument—only quarreling over lie vs. truth.

Now, WHY would this be coming forth against Zhirinovsky RIGHT NOW? Because even with the controlled media, press, et al.—Zhirinovsky is POPULAR AMONG THE PEOPLE and CAN PULL OFF WHAT HE CLAIMS. He CAN bring down the whole of Russian Bolshevism. Worse for America—most of those "head" honcho Bolsheviks are IN AMERICA running your government! AND MOREOVER, ARE IN TOTAL CONTROL OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300, CFR, TRILATERALS, BILDERBERGERS AND, ABOVE ALL, THE EVIL EMPIRE—THE COMMITTEE OF 17! The "percentage" of controllers is insignificant—but you perceive them to be almost ALL—so, next, you have to get some hearing in the controlled media and press. HOW WILL YOU DO IT? If

(Please see KNOWING THE PLAYERS, p.38)

FIRST CLASS MAIL

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

More From *Defrauding America*, p. 2, 7, 10, 29 and 44
Canadian-American Free Trade Deception, p.10
Nevada Corporations: *Moving Assets Into A Corporation* (Part 1), p.17
Colorado's Bold Move Toward Sovereignty, p.18
Ronn Jackson: *The Death Of Camelot*, p.33
Latest Update On Russell Herman of COSMOS, p.40
Eastertime Message: *Judge The Fruit*, p.41
Red Beckman Update, p.52

Gunther Russbacher Background

From Stich's *Defrauding America*

3/29/94 #1 HATONN

SHUT YOUR EYES AND NO ONE CAN SEE YOU?

Is this not the lesson you are taught? Even the child shuts his eyes in the assumption that if he cannot see—then he is invisible to another. Take it further and only watch and accept everything TOLD to you and surely truth will be somehow your own. Then another step—just learn to "ascend" somehow and you will, in the final turmoil, simply escape into a paradise of further human experience—to some clouds within which you shall be infinite in glory. Or, find some Godly being of Christed perfection, lay all your own errors and sins upon him, spill his blood—and THEN, you are absolved of all sin and error? Believe that which you will, children-of-the-lye—but remember, if the powers that control your Earth will lie to you about that which is upon Earth to fool you—tell me WHY they would not lie to you in your most basic spiritual passage? That which IS—IS! And all the lying, rules, regulations and force—will not make the lies become truth! The truth will only be more deeply buried within the shrouds of the lies—like the poisonous viper in his pit. When you fall for his trappings—you will BE WITHIN HIS PIT WHERE HE CAN CLAIM YOU FOR HIS OWN DINNER. He will not come into the LIGHT to "getcha". He knows that you will come within HIS TERRITORY FOR HE BAITs HIS TRAPS WITH THOSE THINGS WHICH BOGGLE THE SENSES IN PHYSICAL MISPERCEPTIONS. Worse, this head of the Evil Empire has plenty of tools to bring you within the trap! Ponder it.

Right now, back to the subject under presentation for I want you to have information on the person you assisted from his shackles—at least one set of the bindings. It is important because when you come to know the "man" you will also know the operation mode of the "Evil Empire", wherever it is located. Note how the "tools" are treated when the bait objects to the trap. By the way, as you will recall as you think back on the very requirements of this man in point—part of freedom is passage through yet another death trap. Will one Gunther Russbacher EVER be free of the captains of his old ship? NO, but when enough of the "baitmen" decide to take another course of action—there will certainly be clashes within the "bait-store". I do not feel free to speak of that which has been required, offered and given to this man in point since release from Missouri prison, for he is actually involved in ANOTHER mission, even while his health is so compromised that he can hardly function.

Well, GOD HAS A PLAN 2000 ALSO! And furthermore, GOD ENJOYS USING THOSE

ONES WHO SEE THE ERROR OF THEIR WAYS AND HEREIN YOU OFTEN SEE MIRACLES UNFOLD. Let us move right on and into:

Continuation: DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 7 by Rodney Stich

Re: Gunther Russbacher

Beginning p. 209 in the original printing:

[QUOTING:]

ULTRA SECRET OPERATION

[H: Remember that we were writing about the State of Missouri—Russbacher plea agreement]

The CIA had an important task for Russbacher to perform upon leaving prison [in 1990]. He was needed for an ultra-secret project associated with the Bush administration dealings with Iraq's Saddam Hussein that required the cooperation of Russian President Gorbachev and his signature on a secret agreement prepared by President George Bush. The agreement provided that Russia would not intervene if the United States attacked Iraq in the near future. Russbacher spoke Russian, had been assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, and knew President Gorbachev personally.

Russbacher's handlers instructed him to proceed to Offutt Air Force Base for a top-secret briefing. Immediately upon release from prison at St. Charles, Missouri, on July 16, 1990, Russbacher and his wife drove to Offutt Air Force Base, arriving there on July 18, where CincPac authorization from the Navy permitted them to occupy living quarters at the high-security Air Force Base. Several days

**"...GOD ENJOYS USING
THOSE ONES WHO SEE
THE ERROR OF THEIR
WAYS AND HEREIN YOU
OFTEN SEE MIRACLES
UNFOLD."**

of highly secret meetings briefed Russbacher on the mission he would shortly undertake. Present at the meetings were Brent Scowcroft [H: Mormon representative to the "Court" of the Committee of 300 Council for the New World Order!] and William Webster.

Gunther Russbacher and his wife departed Offutt on July 21, 1990, driving to Reno, staying at the Western Village Inn and Casino in nearby Sparks, where they stayed awaiting further orders. Late in the afternoon on July 26, 1990, Russbacher boarded a CIA Learjet at Reno, which took him to Crows Landing Naval Air Station, where four CIA SR-71 aircraft were being readied for a non-stop flight to Moscow, carrying out the plans reached at Offutt.

Several days after the Offutt Air Force Base meetings, on July 25, 1990, U.S. Ambassador April Glaspie assured Iraq's Saddam Hussein that the United States had no interest in its

conflict with Kuwait. These assurances were interpreted by Saddam Hussein as clearance to invade Kuwait, which he did several days later. This "assurance" appeared to be tied in with the plan reached at Offutt.

Russbacher described the inflight refueling of the SR-71s on their transpolar flight, with the first one occurring northeast of Seattle and the second refueling by Russian tankers as they approached the USSR. Russbacher identified the second occupant in each of the SR-71s, including Brent Scowcroft.

Russbacher was the only one of the people on the four aircraft who spoke Russian. He described to me handing the secret agreement to Gorbachev, whom Russbacher had known earlier while he was assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, during the 1970s and mid-1980s. Obtaining Gorbachev's signature on one of the agreements, Russbacher flew back to the United States, along with two of the other CIA aircraft. One SR-71 was left for the Russians, along with a flight crew to check out Russian pilots. It is believed that one of the flight instructors was a former Air Force Chief Flight Instructor from Beale Air Force Base in Marysville, California, reportedly Abe Kardone. (I owned a 60-unit motel in nearby Yuba City and often had Air Force personnel staying there.)

The aircraft refueled twice in the air on the return flight, and the three SR-71s landed at Fallon Naval Air Station on July 26, 1990.

Russbacher stated that the document he presented to Gorbachev, signed by President George Bush, was an agreement that Gorbachev would not intervene if the United States had to attack Iraq.

Normally Russbacher would have entered a decompression chamber following the landing at Fallon Naval Base. But because he was anxious to return to his wife at the motel, Russbacher eliminated this safeguard and had a Navy Helicopter fly him to Reno. This oversight caused Russbacher to experience pain, from which he sought relief by going into the swimming pool.

While at the motel waiting for further instructions from his CIA bosses, Russbacher received telephone instructions on July 28th from Admiral George Raeder instructing him to report to Castle Air Force Base for a debriefing on the Moscow flight. Raeder further advised Russbacher that he would be promoted from Captain to Rear Admiral and for Russbacher to get the proper uniform and a Rear Admiral's cap at nearby Fallon Naval Air Station, which he did.

Bizarre as the Moscow flight sounds, I feel fairly confident that it did in fact occur. I talked to Rayelan, who saw the CIA Learjet and four CIA SR-71s land. She saw Russbacher enter the Learjet, which immediately departed. I talked to Bess Smith, Rayelan's mother, who lived in Hanford, near the Crows Landing Naval Air Station, and who was present at the naval base during the preparation of the SR-71s. She saw Russbacher get in one of the aircraft. During the debriefing at Castle Air Force Base, she was in one of the adjoining bedrooms during the debriefing and saw the people receiving the debriefing from Russbacher. The answers Bess Smith gave to my questions showed she wasn't fabricating what she saw. She was a kind, motherly person, who could not fabricate the facts that she witnessed. I also talked to the SR-71 pilot and former instructor at Beale Air Force Base, Abe Kardone of Tacoma, Washington, who,

while being circumspect, stated things indicating that he was one of the pilots on the flight, and that he was the SR-71 instructor who remained behind in Moscow to check out the Russian flight crews.

The Russbachers arrived at Castle Air Force Base on July 29, 1990, and authorization was waiting from the navy permitting them to be billeted there for several days. Russbacher's CIA handlers debriefed him in his apartment-size accommodations while Rayelan and her mother were sleeping in one of the two adjoining bedrooms. After the debriefing Russbacher waited to receive his promotion to Rear Admiral. Up to this point he had not worn his Navy uniform, which was hanging in the closet in the protective bag. While Russbacher debriefed his CIA people, Bess Smith walked into the kitchen from her bedroom and exchanged greetings with the people there.

On July 31, 1990, the morning after the late-evening debriefing, FBI agents burst into their living quarters at Castle Air Force Base, arrested Russbacher for allegedly impersonating a Naval officer, and had him incarcerated at the Fresno County jail while waiting for trial. Justice Department prosecutors soon dropped the charge of impersonating a Navy officer, but filed new charges related to Russbacher's personal use of government aircraft, fuel, military facilities and government purchase orders.

During the trial FBI agent Rich Robley testified that Russbacher had worked for the government, and it looked favorable for an acquittal. Before reaching the jury, U.S. District Judge Leonard Pierce, declared a mistrial, which was followed by months of delaying tactics by Justice Department prosecutors as they prepared for another trial, while Russbacher languished in jail. When Russbacher stated he would fight the charges, U.S. Attorney Levi threatened to charge Russbacher's wife and mother-in-law for unlawful trespassing at Offutt and Castle Air Force Bases, and request six months in prison for each of them.

Despite the constitutional requirement of a jury trial, federal judges have held that six months imprisonment permits eliminating a jury and have the federal judge decide guilt or innocence. In this way a federal judge, who is often a former Justice Department attorney and works in unison with the prosecuting attorney, can sentence a person to six months in prison on fabricated charges. This six months imprisonment is often adequate to destroy a person financially and inflict great personal harm upon the individual and his or her family. This unconstitutional imprisonment without a jury trial occurs frequently, as was done to me in retaliation for reporting the federal crimes in which federal judges and Justice Department attorneys were implicated.

The U.S. Attorney promised Russbacher that he would receive only a three-month prison sentence if he pled guilty, and Russbacher agreed. [H: In case it is not clear in intent; the agreement on the part of Russbacher was in a bargaining agreement that his wife and mother-in-law WOULD NOT be charged and incarcerated. Then the agreements REALLY got broken...] However, U.S. District Judge Pierce refused to honor this agreement, and sentenced Russbacher to twenty months in prison. After several months

in the county jail, Russbacher was transferred to the federal prison camp at Dublin, California.

OUR FIRST MEETING

It was at Dublin that I fortuitously met him, and this was the start of an escalating discovery by me of highly sensitive information from Russbacher and other intelligence agency whistleblowers who sought to blow the whistle on the terrible things happening throughout the U.S. government. It was November 23, 1990, at the Federal Correctional Center at Pleasanton, California. U.S. District Judge Marilyn Patel (San Francisco) had ordered me incarcerated after learning that I had filed a federal action in the U.S. District Court in Chicago. That Chicago action sought to report the criminal activities I discovered in Chapter 11 courts, naming as defendants trustee Charles Duck and Las Vegas Chapter 11 Judge Robert Jones, along with Oakland Chapter 11 Judge Edward Jellen. I also sought to have the looting of my assets halted.

Constitutional rights and protections permitted me to file the action. Also, it is a federal crime if anyone knows of federal crimes and does not promptly report them to a federal court or other federal tribunal. Patel was obstructing justice and committing other federal crimes as she tried to

cover up for the criminality in which she herself was involved, and concurrently committing the crimes of retaliating against a person or victim for having sought to report the crimes under federal crime reporting statutes.

Russbacher and I had a good relationship, possibly due to our prior piloting background (we were both former Navy aviators and both of us received our Navy wings at Pensacola and both of us received advance training at Jacksonville), our interest in government corruption, and our interest in felony persecution to silence whistleblowers and informants. Russbacher, at first, was very guarded in what he told me about CIA operations. At first he described his activities in Central America with the CIA, including Oliver North's involvement, and the disdain that CIA and other people had for his incompetence and involvement in drug trafficking.

[H: I think right here is a very good place to make it very clear—that Russbacher DID NOT START OUT TO BE A WHISTLEBLOWER! If the government had treated him fairly, he would never have come to realize he was not serving, properly, his nation and Constitution. He "knew" but then his training was totally brainwashing into blindness and a total removal of moral compassion. This is TYPICAL of the intensive training and manipulation of the serving intelligence personnel. They do a very good job of acting and acting as if they have moral compassion—while actually feeling nothing at all. Some of the intelligence forces, i.e., Delta Force, are more totally controlled than others—actually being trained within the "Monarch brain-washing" project guidelines. However, when the "big brother" you have laid your life down for deceives and then stomps you and, along with the personal destruction, moves on to innocent beings OBVIOUSLY in movement toward totally evil

and opportunistic gain for themselves—the consciousness begins to flicker awake and GOD creeps into that old buried memory data bank. When there is then an "awakening" it is usually most remarkable—never to be again lost. The other alternative result is that the person in point simply moves on into more personal gathering unto self—because of disillusionment. More often, however, the service remains without passion, to the old masters in one way or another if personal gain is available.]

"My life wouldn't be worth a nickel...."

At first, there were many CIA operations Russbacher wouldn't disclose to me. When I pressed him for details he stated, "My life wouldn't be worth a nickel if I talked about the hush-hush things." [H: This certainly proved to be true, didn't it? Until, perhaps, God's troops entered into the picture? I do NOT want you readers to MISS this point, please. Does Russbacher know this? Indeed, some things have been impossible to MISS—like his several journeys to "this" side of the curtain. However, he is not able to grasp ANYTHING in fullness, just as any other decision-making entity.] Part of Russbacher's CIA past activities included operating financial proprietaries in the United States and overseas, and appearances at covert CIA bases throughout the world, including Central America.

A few weeks after we had met, I was released from prison (December 10, 1990). But the release was only pending still another trial at which the same Justice Department and the same Ninth Circuit judges sought to again send me to federal prison. The FBI and Justice Department again accused me of criminal contempt of court for having filed a federal law suit in the U.S. District Court at Chicago which described additional federal crimes that I had uncovered in Chapter 11 courts. [H: Please take note that this is the Same Ninth District Court that sentenced Dharma with Contempt of Court after George Green continued to sell books in injunction, and actually separated out Green from the proceedings—never requiring Greens to even show up in court—ever! Further, secret settlements were allowed which STILL HOLD while all the court actions come against my writer—WHO HAS NOTHING! Still think Dharma couldn't possibly have anything to concern about? Still think this tribunal wouldn't slap a 62-year-old innocent grandmother in prison? There isn't even recourse if a federal judge decides to do such a thing.]

This is WHY we use great caution—for freedom of speech is NOT longer honored when the "big boys" want your hide. It is better to endure ridicule and injustice, my good friends—and so it shall be. And for you who would demand otherwise of us (which there are many)—YOU GO FOR IT and leave us out of it. I note that the ones most demanding for supporting and harassing the so-called Patriots and Tax-law changers—hardly ever even LEAVE THEIR NAMES TO THE LETTERS! HOW BRAVE IS IT THAT YOU WANT "SOMEONE" ELSE TO BE? Your "political" mess is not my commission—THAT IS YOURS! If they wish to ban every book we produce—so be it—that too, is your problem but I take note that YOU HAVE A WHOLE BUNCH OF VERY SERIOUS PROBLEMS! There is still a court order on Dharma and "me" to not use any defamatory lan-

"...Delta Force, are more totally controlled than others—actually being trained within the 'Monarch brain-washing' project guidelines."

guage or information against US&P. Therefore we DO NOT. In fact, I honor them for the ONE service I believe they have performed: they have kept Walter Russell's work from being TOTALLY ABANDONED AND BURIED FOREVER. Further, IF they were terrible and totally evil personages who inhabit that place—it is not my business. Our work is ONLY considering the SCIENTIFIC outlays of LIGHT as offered THROUGH Walter Russell. We have no wish to usurp any of their material, methods or humanistic intent. I simply do not know how to make it more clearly presented. You who wish to participate in their philosophical perceptions, inclusive of their presentations of the projections of Lao Russell's perceptions of Walter's work—I urge you to do so. It is expensive, time consuming—but very worthy of the lessons involved.

THEY CAME AGAINST US—WE DID NOT COME AGAINST THEM! FURTHER, THEY FIRST CAME AGAINST GEORGE AND DESIREE GREEN AND AMERICA WEST PUBLISHING AND AMERICA WEST DISTRIBUTORS—MY SCRIBE WAS WAY DOWN ON THE ORIGINAL LIST. SO BE IT.... "EKKER-EKKER" WOULD "SETTLE"—BUT THERE IS NOTHING WITH WHICH TO "SETTLE". GREEN HAS TOLD THEM THAT THERE IS BOODLES OF MONEY IN THEIR ACCOUNTS—WELL, THEY HAVE NO "ACCOUNTS". Get a judgement? Fine, it is not Ekkers who refuse a judgement against themselves. It is, however, that one Timothy Binder, President of US&P, has said to the WORLD on Bo Gritz's program that he will NOT settle—EVER! Then there is pronouncement that the "EKKER-EKKER's" employ deep delaying procedures. Delaying? The EKKER-EKKER's don't even have, and can't afford, AN ATTORNEY.

My purpose in this interruption in the original story in progress is to point out the total connection in so many, many ways of EVERYTHING to everyone and everything. As a matter of fact, a mutually presiding Judge is involved here in these cases so separate and yet obviously so intertwined.

And how is "Hatonn", "Germain" et al. accepted in those courtrooms? With humor, disdain, and a good hard presentation from the Judge that he will treat DORIS as if... and the court clerks who actually write the orders, howled with glee! No, we don't cross these rulers to push for human anything—it is not our purpose. Our mission is to lay forth the WORD in Truth and here you are....]

When I returned to my home in Alamo, California, Russbacher started calling me from prison, and our discussions about CIA and other covert activities continued. Much of the time I asked specific questions about CIA activities and Russbacher responded, in a sort of deposition-like questioning. I thought that I had discovered major criminal activities while an FAA investigator, but it was child's play compared to what I subsequently discovered. Other CIA operatives formerly in key covert positions started contacting me as my exposure activities became known.

Russbacher's health problems necessitated his transfer to the federal prison at Terminal Island, near Long Beach, California, but our almost daily telephone conversations continued, continually going further and further into CIA activities in which he had been involved. Russbacher admitted that he did things

in the past, under orders from his CIA superiors, that he wasn't proud of, and that he would like to make amends by going public. Before this book went to print, I had collected over 300 hours of taped telephone conversations describing details of the various operations.

[END QUOTING OF PART SEVEN]

3/29/94 #2 HATONN

Continuation: *DEFRAUDING AMERICA*, Part 8
by Rodney Stich

Re: Gunther Russbacher

[QUOTING:]

OCTOBER SURPRISE

During our early conversations, starting about February 1991, I questioned Russbacher concerning his knowledge of the hostage scandal known as October Surprise. Russbacher replied that he was well familiar with the details, that he was a part of the operation but that he would not talk about it except in generalities. But this attitude suddenly changed.

During an early morning telephone conversation on April 30, 1991, Russbacher said that three ONI officers were coming to Terminal Island that afternoon and he would be flying with them to Monterey, California for a special assignment. The flight from Long Beach to Monterey would be in a Learjet, after which a Navy helicopter from the Naval Air Station at Alameda, California, would take them to Fort Ord and then on to Santa Cruz, landing at the college. While it sounds bizarre and contradictory, Russbacher's CIA faction occasionally extracted him from prison for short periods of time. But something happened.

Shortly before midnight my telephone rang and it was Russbacher's wife, Rayelan, on the phone. She sought my help to determine if her husband was on a helicopter that reportedly crashed several hours earlier at Fort Ord. She had been expecting her husband to arrive at Santa Cruz by Navy helicopter, and when she saw on television that a helicopter had crashed at nearby Fort Ord that evening, she grew worried.

Rayelan had contacted a friend who was CIA Chief of Station at St. Louis, nicknamed the "Rabbit," who in turn phoned an FBI contact in California. The CIA station agent then called Rayelan, advising her that a Navy helicopter at Fort Ord had blown apart while in the air, and that there were no survivors. But he didn't know who had been on board when it crashed. Russbacher's wife asked me to call my FAA contacts to find out if her husband was one of the fatalities.

"I've been drugged!"

While Russbacher's wife and I were talking, Russbacher came on the line, calling from Terminal Island prison. He exclaimed, "I've been drugged." Russbacher explained that he had coffee at approximately 2:30 with the Admiral who he had been expecting. Russbacher stated that the Admiral advised that he would return in about an hour and a half to take him to Santa Cruz.

After drinking coffee with the Admiral, Russbacher suddenly felt drowsy, and went back to his cell and fell sound asleep. Shortly after ten p.m. Russbacher awoke to the shouts of other prisoners that he had an emergency

NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION
654 pages

Defrauding America

by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hardcore criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON *DEFRAUDING AMERICA*

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

phone call from his wife. He called his wife and the call came through as she and I were talking.

Russbacher described what happened, stating that he felt the Navy Admiral deliberately drugged him to prevent him flying back, and may have done so thinking there was a plot to kill Russbacher and in that way protect him.

"Your life may depend on you going public."

I warned Russbacher that because of the information he possessed that threatened to expose White House officials and covert, criminal activities by the CIA, his life was in constant danger, and that the sooner he disclosed this information to others, the less would be the danger to him. "Your life may depend on you going public," I added.

It was now about midnight, and Russbacher was still groggy. I suggested that he call me the following morning, when his mind was clear, and give me a sworn declaration of events surrounding October Surprise. I stated that I would record his statements and have the recording transcribed, after which I would send portions of the transcript to members of Congress.

The first series of declarations were limited to the October Surprise matter. Many months later, Russbacher gave me sworn declarations concerning other scandals of even more serious magnitude than October Surprise. I constantly played devil's advocate with the information that Russbacher (and other CIA informants and police and investigative personnel) gave me, seeking confirmation from other sources or through cross-check of my informants.

REVEALING MAJOR CRIMES AGAINST AMERICA

When Russbacher called the next morning at 8 a.m., I said: "I need to know the specifics on the flight to Europe, including who was on board the aircraft, who stayed at what hotel; where did the flight start from and where did it land enroute?" What he stated on that first deposition-like questioning was repeated many times over during the next few years as other segments of that and other operations were described. A brief extract of that first declaration reads as follows:

"My name is Gunther Russbacher, I am a captain in the United States Navy; my service number is 448401117. My current location is Federal Correctional Institution, Terminal Island; I am a federal prisoner, awaiting appeal on a charge of misuse and misappropriation of government properties, misuse of government jets, and misuse of government purchase orders, for purchase of fuel. That is my current situation. The date today is May 1, 1991. The time of this interview is 0824. Now that we have the formalities under way, Rodney Stich, we can talk."

"Who were the pilots," I asked.

"On the flight deck were pilots Richard Brenneke, an Air Force pilot, and I was the command pilot."

"Who was in the cabin?"

"In the cabin were George Bush, William Casey, Robert Gates, Donald Gregg, current ambassador to South Korea, and others."

In later sessions I probed more deeply into who the passengers were, and Russbacher presented a more complete list. He stated that other passengers included several Secret Service agents assigned to Vice-Presidential candidate George Bush; Robert Allen; Senators John Tower and John Heinz; Congressman Dan Rostenkowski; Jennifer Fitzgerald of the State Department (and reportedly a close lady friend of Bush for many years).

"What type of plane were you flying?" I asked.

"Who were the pilots," I asked.

"On the flight deck were pilots Richard Brenneke, an Air Force pilot, and I was the command pilot."

"Who was in the cabin?"

"In the cabin were George Bush, William Casey, Robert Gates, Donald Gregg, current ambassador to South Korea, and others."

"The plane was a BAC 111, and we departed from Andrews Air Force Base, to New York, to Gander, and then on to Paris, landing at Le Bourget."

"At what stage of the flight did you see the passengers?"

"I went back into the cabin after taking off from Gander."

"Where did the crew stay while in Paris?"

"We stayed at the Florida Hotel in Paris."

"How long did Bush stay in Paris?"

"Bush only remained a few hours."

"Did you fly the same plane back?" I asked Russbacher.

"No I didn't. I flew the man [George Bush] back in the SR-71."

"Are you qualified in the 71?"

"Rodney, I flew the 71 for eighteen months."

"Where did the 71 refuel?" recognizing that the SR-71 could not fly from Paris to the United States without refueling.

"The refueling occurred approximately, I would have to say, 1800 to 1900 nautical miles into the Atlantic. We were met by a KC 135."

"Where did you land on the return flight?"

"McGuire," Russbacher replied. [McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey]

"How long did the flight take?"

"The flight took one hour and forty four minutes."

"What time did you arrive back at McGuire Air Force Base?"

"We arrived at McGuire Air Force Base approximately ten-fifty a.m. the following morning."

"That's local time?"

"Yes."

"Who were some of the people you saw in Paris?"

"Adnan Khashoggi, Hashemi Rafsanjani. Rafsanjani was the Ayatollah's henchman and the second in command. Please look who is in command now: Rafsanjani."

In response to my probing questions he provided additional data, including rudimentary piloting activities, conversations, airports, and other data, that would be hard to fabricate. Russbacher described the route of flight from Washington to New York, to Gander, and then to Paris. He described specifics that might be meaningless to anyone but a pilot who had been to the airports he described, which provided further confirmation that he was telling me the truth.

After arrival in Paris Russbacher went to the Hotel Florida, and had been asleep only a short time when he received a call from the CIA station chief in Frankfurt, advising him that an SR-71 was being flown to Paris for him

to fly back to the United States. The SR-71, with Vice Presidential candidate George Bush and Russbacher at the controls, departed from a military airbase near Paris at 2:50 p.m. European Time (13:50 GMT, or 8:50 a.m. EST).

The SR-71 was refueled about 1,800 miles from Paris, over the North Atlantic, by a U.S. Air Force tanker, landing at McGuire Air Force Base in New Jersey at 10:50 a.m. Eastern Standard Time (6:50 p.m. GMT). After Bush left the aircraft Russbacher flew the SR-71 to Andrews Air Force Base.

Going back to the October Surprise operation, I asked Russbacher, "What do you know about the first meeting in Madrid between Casey and the Iranians, that reportedly occurred in July of 1980?"

"The Madrid meeting was more of a diversionary tactic. The actual meeting occurred in Barcelona."

"I was in Barcelona at the time of the meetings. I was there at the Pepsico International headquarters building. I gave you the guy's name that was our interface there. V-a-n-T-y-n-e [Peter VanTyne]."

"That was approximately what month?" I asked, to make sure we were talking about the same meetings.

"That was in late July of 1980."

"This is the meeting or meetings in which William Casey met with some Iranians?"

"That is correct. That was with Hushang Lavi and Rogovin." (Mitchell Rogovin, lawyer for Lavi.)

"Referring to all of the reports of Casey having been in Madrid, I believe you stated that Casey was never in Madrid?"

"I said that the meetings, the top-level high-speed meetings did not take place in Madrid. The suites and conference rooms and everything were rented and cared for. However, the meetings took place, and the people stayed, at the Hotel Princess Sofia, S-O-F-I-A, in Barcelona."

I responded, "And was this at the same time that he was supposedly in Madrid?"

"Right. It was a little subterfuge upon the part of the government [CIA]. But the actual meetings took place in Barcelona. It took place at the Pepsi Cola International headquarters."

"And you were there in town with Peggy [Gunther's wife at the time]?"

"That's right. I was there at the meetings."

"So you know what was stated at the meetings?"

"This is where the first discussions were coming up as to what type of arms and munitions that the Iranians wanted."

"And who was there besides William Casey; was that Robert McFarlane?"

"Yes, it was."

"You previously stated that in Barcelona the meetings were held at the hotel, but then you also mentioned in one place about them being held at the Pepsico plant. Can you explain that?"

"Right. The day's meetings were held over at the Pepsico International Headquarters buildings."

"That was the main meetings then? Did you have any at the hotel that you mentioned?"

"Yes."

"What part did Van Tyne play in the meetings? Did he more or less coordinate the meetings?"

"Facilitator. Yes."

Realizing that Pepsico surfaces in numerous CIA activities, including drug processing

in the Far East, I asked Russbacher: "Was Pepsico a CIA proprietary corporation?"

"No, but they have close connections to each other; they work together."

"A few more questions on the Barcelona meeting, just to get clarified in my mind. (The secret late-July 1980 Barcelona meetings, involving private citizen William Casey, preceded the secret October 19, 1980, weekend meetings held in Paris.) Why did they have to use Madrid as a diversionary point when they were trying to cover up for the whole operation? (Investigative reporters and writers charge that William Casey met secretly in Madrid with Iranian factions to prevent the release of the 52 American hostages (last week of July 1980. But this is incorrect. The first meeting in Spain was not at Madrid, but at Barcelona.)

"There were also high-level meetings going on in the Spanish cabinet at the same time. It would be easier to hide under the cloak of secrecy as to what transpired in Madrid at that time, without going in and having to create a brand new cover for the meeting in Barcelona."

"Can you give me the details on the hour of the day and how long the meetings lasted?"

"I would estimate, according to my recollection, that the meeting began about ten o'clock in the morning, and lasted probably until one o'clock, at which time they broke for lunch, and the meeting reconvened from about three to six p.m."

"Was it a one-day meeting?"

"No, two days. The first day was full of meetings, and the second day was only about three hours long."

"What was your role at that meeting?"

"The only part that I took part in was to set up a centralized command in Vienna, which would involve being able to draw large containers and to allow freighting weapon containers, and so on."

"From the reforger stores?" (Reforger stores contain American military weapons and were located in various European locations. To fulfill the Barcelona agreement US weapons and munitions were fraudulently removed from military warehouses in Austria, Germany, and Italy, commencing in September 1980.)

"From the reforger stores, through Austria and down by rail."

"I would presume, referring to some comments you made about Austria being unhappy, were they to be notified when military shipments went through their country?"

"It was total 'no-no'." (Secretly moving the military shipments through Austria violated the laws and sovereignty of Austria.)

"The United States cannot order anything. Austria is a sovereign republic. We made weapons shipments from the early contracts with the Iranians through Switzerland. We railed from Zurich to Vienna, and from Vienna on down."

"You said the people at the meeting were Casey, McFarlane; were there any other Americans there?"

"I think Allen was there for a couple of hours."

"And on the other side there was Hushang Lavi, and I think you mentioned Rogovin?"

"Yes."

"Rogovin was the attorney for Lavi, wasn't he?"

"Yes."

"Was there anyone else there?"

"There were several other people. But the individual I dealt with primarily was Mr. Peter Van Tyne."

"What was his position?"

"Peter Van Tyne was executive vice-presi-

dent for Pepsico International."

"I might add that part of the reason that I was there was that I was to set up a large production warehouse and production corporation in Vienna. We are talking about an extremely large warehouse where we could hold container shipments until transshipment took place. We were withdrawing military weapons and munitions from Switzerland, including Swiss military manufacturer Orlikon. We were drawing stores from Germany. (Military equipment and supplies.) We were also drawing stores up from Italy. The shipments from Italy came up through Brenner Pass in overland containers, at which point they ended up in Innsbruck, Austria. In Innsbruck they were replaced by other containers, that were supposedly at that point moving mineral waters from Innsbruck to Third World areas."

"Mineral water?"

"That is what the code name was. The code name for it was Seltzer Water."

Describing the route of the arms shipments, Russbacher stated that he established "transshipment points from Europe, especially Germany, Italy, and Switzerland. In Italy, up through Brenner Pass; from Germany into Austria. We were buying arms from Orlikon, a corporation, a weapons manufacturer in Switzerland. We had a big warehouse, a huge one. Some went through Yugoslavia. It went through Yugoslavia for transshipment through Macedonia, down through Greece, and then Cyprus, and then across Hungary, which was a transship point also. At times it went through Hungary. However, most of the times it went through Yugoslavia."

"Because Austria was a neutral country and Hungary was a Communist country, we had a choice of transshipment points. Either first from Vienna to Budapest, where they were then transferred onto trains to Yugoslavia, or directly from Austria to Yugoslavia, and Yugoslavia down into Greece, and then to Cyprus. Most of the time it went through Yugoslavia."

LOOTING UNITED STATES MILITARY WAREHOUSES

Further probing during a December 17, 1991, session revealed when the arms and munitions started to flow. The answer was critical, and helped explain how the officially elected government of the United States was rendered helpless by the coup d'etat aspects of the October Surprise conspirators.

"After the [July 1980] Barcelona meeting, how soon did these arms start flowing?"

Russbacher hesitated in answering that question. He replied: "My friend, the arms began flowing, I would say, probably in September." (The gravity of this is that private citizen William Casey (and others) were able to remove military weapons and munitions from United States stockpiles, that were intended for the defense of Europe, and with the obvious cooperation of CIA factions, ship the arms to Iran via Israel, as part of the treasonous and subversive acts to continue the imprisonment of the 52 American hostages. A coup against

the United States had occurred.)

"Were you there at that time?"

"Yes I was."

Since Casey, Ronald Reagan, and George Bush, the principal parties in the October Surprise conspiracy, had not held any government office at that time, and the November 1980 presidential elections had not occurred, the question arose in my mind as to who authorized the shipment of arms, especially since there were laws preventing the shipments, and since the shipments undermined the negotiations by President Jimmy Carter seeking to obtain the release of the 52 American hostages.

[I asked:] "Where did the authority come from to move that military equipment, since Casey and the gang held no government positions?"

Russbacher again hesitated, and then answered:

"We [CIA] were already in there. The Agency [CIA] was already out on the limb." (The CIA arranged for Bush and others to fly to the Paris meetings on the weekend of October 19, 1980, at which the secret agreement was finalized [Paying \$40 million bribe money and promising billions of dollars in military equipment and munitions, in exchange for continuing the imprisonment of the 52 American hostages].) "And bear in mind that Bush was the ex-DCI (Director of Central Intelligence)". Casey had gone back to the days of "Wild

Bill Donovan." So you are talking about an agency coup that was already in the making at that time.

"What about the military, didn't they have control of those weapons; I mean the US military?"

"Rodney, if I tell you the shenanigans that are pulled, and the shopping that can be done at these reforger stores, you would pull your hair out." (Reforger: Term applied to US military warehouses in Europe.)

I asked Russbacher who worked with him in procuring the arms and arranging the shipments. "The procurement of them was handled by an associate of mine. The fellow's name was John George Fisher. He is dead."

I asked Russbacher, "What type of paperwork was done to get the U.S. military organizations to release the equipment?"

"It is very simple," Russbacher replied. "All you have to have is a request for transfer; which is commonly referred to as an AF series, duly signed by authorized personnel, or by an authorized officer. And, of course you need a transfer form approved for a transport form. And then you need end-user certificates."

When I asked Russbacher how those in control of the weapon depots allowed the arms to be removed, he referred to the CIA practice of placing CIA people in other government departments: "We [CIA] had already put them in position." (It is a standard practice of the CIA to install CIA personnel through the federal government, into state governments, and throughout industry, including the media.)

"What about the end-user certificate requirements; you had to show an end user, and who was that?"

"We [CIA] had end-user certificates available. That's why all shipments went through

Cyprus. By the time the weapons came to Cyprus, new end-user certificates, or the real ones, that were going to be used, then showed up. But the end-user certificates that we always provided would have been countries that were friendly to the United States. Some of them were bogus. A lot of them went down to an entity in Spain. We had some sympathetic people."

Continuing, Russbacher states, "We had embassies in Madrid that provided us end-user certificates. A lot of them were embassies from North African countries, West African countries, including Liberia."

Russbacher referred to the key role played by Israel in the operation, stating, "We worked hand in hand with the Mossad." (Israel played a key role in carrying out the secret activities, including participation/attendance at the Barcelona and Paris meetings, the stealing of the arms from US warehouses, and the secret shipment of arms to Iran. Israel obviously knew that the scheme and activities were treasonous, subversive, and harmful to the United States; and also recognized that they could thereafter blackmail the United States while Reagan and Bush were in the White House.)

ISRAELI PARTICIPATION

"Were there any Israelis at the Barcelona meeting?"

"I knew there was a discussion that there were some present."

"Was Karrubi there (Mehdi Karrubi, presently Iranian Parliamentary Speaker)?" Russbacher replied, "Yes."

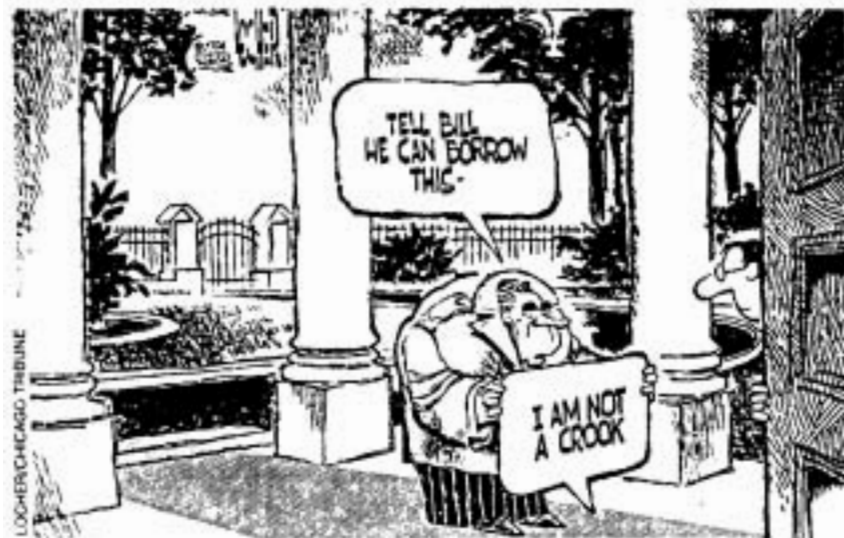
In Ari Ben-Menashe's book, *Profits of War*, and in conversations with him, Ben-Menashe stated that he was present at the Barcelona meeting.

Referring to the \$40 million bribe money that was reportedly given to the Iranian factions at the subsequent Paris meetings on the October 19, 1980, weekend, I asked: "Do you know anything about the routing of the reported forty million dollar bank draft that was given to the... (Given to the Iranians at Paris during the October 19, 1980 weekend meeting in Paris, as bribe money.)"

"...Michael Riconosciuto would be the best one to answer that."

[END QUOTING OF PART EIGHT]

Please let us take another break for with the computer "acting up" we will begin to lose portions of the documents. I will clear the circuits. Thank you and don't be concerned about it.



3/29/94 #3 HATONN

TODAY IN WONDERLAND

You are watching and waiting for this past weekend to wreck havoc on everything within the realm of economy, money, gold, etc. Oh, it will happen—perhaps the transactions got stopped somewhere as ones broke agreements and vied for "the most" and thus and so. It is a "tricky" game—and it is happening. Watch it happen. Rome wasn't built in a day—nor did Caesar learn to fiddle in an afternoon of burning buildings.

What about the Federal Reserve? Well, what we told you is what was told to our people. We are not going to do better than that nor more specifically. YOU GO LOOK AT WHAT IS NOW THE NAME OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BUILDING!! IT SAYS: CENTRAL BANK!

Could the actual day be the end of the month? How about the beginning of next? Chelas—why don't you get prepared and your nerves will last ever so much longer. First of all—GET PREPARED WITH GOD! AT THIS TIME OF EVOLVEMENT WITH THIS KIND OF CONTROL OVER YOUR VERY BEINGS—YOU HAVE NO CONTROL AT ALL—GET AND REMAIN: PREPARED! Then, as it takes place, things are not in chaos as you effort to "keep on going".

By the way—beware: George Green is now efforting to utilize Jim Cook of Investment Rarities to do radio shows with him—so HE, TOO, CAN BUILD ANOTHER "PHOENIX-TYPE" PROGRAM WHICH HE IS EFFORTING TO DESTROY IN THIS PLACE! Guess what, however, he plans to use the confiscated, thieved gold from here and there to get the collateral to borrow against—for funding for his own personal use and that of his "buddies". Undoubtedly there will be further appeal to all of you citizens to support your local survival groups and patriot groups, i.e., Gritz, Binder, Anderson et al. He claims "inside" connections—well, how about these fine and upstanding "insiders" so far...? Just pay attention. From where did we get this information? RIGHT FROM A VERY HIGH "HORSE'S MOUTH". If you hear that "they" are just "spreading the WORD" or "getting the WORD out" or helping save the citizens—watch out!

Do any of you wonder about the UFO information extended by this person? What about Billy Meier? I think it interesting that George has ended up with over "1,200 or more" photographs from Billy Meier (at least that is what he advertises)—while Billy Meier says that ALL BUT A PITTANCE OF PICTURES WERE STOLEN FROM HIM. I also would suspect

Ekker-Ekker might well consider "where" to look for the original copy of the UFO book loaned to them by Gerry Popper, signed by Gordon Cooper, which was taken from their dwelling. Some people just have very sticky fingers and cannot turn down a good book. I cannot, however, think of much more insipid behavior than to steal from a friend or family member, especially that which was not even theirs. Am I, or anyone here, making accusations against anyone? No, it just seems a bit curious as one ponders sequence, circumstances and happenings, does

it not? Masters at deceit usually do not leave so much incriminating circumstantial evidence to give question; but then, perhaps old agents never die—they just botch up the stories while giving a dozen renditions of a happening until the opponent dies of old age.

Continuation: DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 9 by Rodney Stich

Re: Gunther Russbacher

[QUOTING:]

OCTOBER SURPRISE

THE HELICOPTER CRASH

I asked details surrounding the helicopter crash that occurred the night before. "Were the naval officers that you had coffee with [at Terminal Island Federal prison], on the helicopter?" I asked.

"Yes," he replied, "I had coffee with one of them."

"What was his name?"

"The first guy's name was Samuel Walters."

"And he was Navy?"

"And that's his true name, too." [Referring to the alias frequently used; Gunther used the alias of Robert A. Walker.]

"What was his rank?"

"He was a captain."

"Did you meet the other two guys that were on it?"

"Yes, one of them was a Rear Admiral, John D. Burkhardt. He was in defense logistics."

"Office of Naval Intelligence?"

"Yes. And his present job was that he was very strongly implicated in NASA and the SDI initiative." Russbacher continued, "Raye [Rayelan is Gunther's wife] called the Chief of Stations at St. Louis, who is a friend of ours. He made some checks and found out who was on board."

"Were they the ones who were to have gone back with you?"

"Yes." "Tricky business, Rodney, I don't know if you want to get into this. If I would have been on that helicopter I would be dead."

Describing what his CIA handlers told him, Russbacher said: "The helicopter took off yesterday carrying a rear admiral, two Navy Captains, and it should also have carried myself. Everybody here, including the D of J [Department of Justice], were under the impression that I was going to be on that aircraft. The aircraft took off from Fort Ord with a flight to Monterey, and from Monterey they were going to discharge one of the crew who was going to stay at the FBO at Monterey. And then the aircraft was going on to Santa Cruz, and land back behind the University grounds. The incident occurred about 6:18 p.m. The original incident, as it was described by the radio at Santa Cruz, the helicopter exploded about 200 feet above the ground. No pieces, just general wreckage. What came out about an hour afterwards—a helicopter went down with two FBI agents on board. There were two FBI agents on board, although they suffered serious injuries, they are ok. One of them suffered very serious head injuries. Somehow or other they were able to cover up for the initial flight. Rodney, they are after every one that has anything to do with these activities."

Russbacher continued: "Someone saved my butt last night. I don't know how many

more times in the future they are going to be able to do it." [H: Oh, I would guess as many times as is necessary.]

"You felt that something was put in the coffee. Did it just make you groggy?"

"I went right to sleep, and slept until twenty minutes of ten."

"So after you drank the coffee you were supposed to leave right then and there?"

"Within an hour and a half."

"Then you went back to your cell and went to sleep, expecting them to call you?"

"They never called."

"They never tried to wake you up?"

"As far as I know, no one tried

to wake me up. The first indication I had that it was time to wake up was at twenty minutes of ten, people were screaming at me that I had an emergency call from the Control Center and that I needed to call home immediately."

"I'm surprised the prison officials gave you that personal service."

"Well, you have to also bear in mind that [my status is] a little different."

"Well, the fact that you can get to a phone that is not monitored indicates that you are in a different category than most prisoners."

"Within four minutes of being awakened I was on the phone talking to Raye and hearing your voice in the background."

I asked Russbacher how he ended up in prison. He replied, "That could be a book by itself. It dealt with repatriating some of the arms from Central America back to the United States."

Referring to what was done to silence me, Russbacher stated: "Your case is different. It does not address a single issue. Your case addresses multi-issues. If you create sufficient fires, it is extremely difficult to determine where the fires are and how best to put them out. You pose a significant threat. You pose as much of a threat to their little game as I do to the total administration. You pose a significant embarrassment to the federal government. It isn't quite so easy to shut these people down."

CONFIRMATION OF THE HELICOPTER CRASH AND THE DEATH OF A DEEP-COVER NAVAL ADMIRAL

The existence of the Navy helicopter crash was kept secret by the government, as though it never happened. The absence of any report caused me to withhold any further mention of it for fear that reference to a non-reported helicopter crash would discredit the other information Russbacher gave me. However, during a conversation with St. Louis Post Dispatch reporter Phil Linsalata, as we developed a friendly dialog, I described the helicopter crash and qualified the information with the statement that I had no evidence to support its occurrence and that I hadn't told anyone else about it, because of that lack of evidence. Linsalata replied that the Post Dispatch had a reliable CIA source, and that they would con-

tact him for possible confirming that the crash did in fact occur.

Linsalata contacted me several days later (May 4, 1991), advising that the CIA contact confirmed that the helicopter crash did occur, and that a Navy admiral was killed. Linsalata

stated that the CIA contact expressed surprise that the Post Dispatch knew of the crash and the death of the Navy admiral. During another conversation on May 20, 1991, Linsalata again made reference to the statements made by the CIA informant concerning the death of the navy admiral in the helicopter crash. In response to my questions, Linsalata stated:

"Someone saved my butt last night. I don't know how many more times in the future they are going to be able to do it. [H: Oh, I would guess as many times as is necessary.]"

The guy (CIA informant) seemed shocked that I had access to this information. His shock seemed sincere. You judge the truth of what a person is saying, such as by the tone of voice. He seemed quite shocked that I had access to this information. He also made a comment that he personally knew who the ranking officer was, the brass, the admiral, and that he knew the guy. He was personally shocked that he [the Admiral] had been killed, and that he was a nice guy. He said the Admiral didn't deserve what happened. The things that he said to me made it impossible to rule out that he was simply offering the information that I gave him. The new information was given to me on his own. I didn't flush it out of him in any way. He just made comments reflecting that he knew what he was talking about. He seemed to be sincere.

[H: As you readers sit and exclaim that "this cannot be so...", I ask that you think back to a bit of terminology. "Handlers"? Is this not a term you use for trained animals who are "handled"? Further, remember some of the tear-jerking statements made by Oliver North that brought everyone to tears as he spoke of the ones who "give everything, even their lives...." and are never even so much as acknowledged to the public. It is part of the game, dear ones, and this is why "they" don't like these important "handled animals" married or, at the least, have them unattached in any serious emotional way. They get around a lot of the problem by hooking up these men with mates "just like them" in emotional status. It is really "bad" when ones do not follow orders and certainly when they DISOBEY as did Gunther Russbacher. It is a fact that his bride, Raye, has caused more heartburn and problems than any one "person" around. She thought she was just attending her husband—oh my goodness!]

COVERUP BY ST. LOUIS POST DISPATCH

Newspaper publisher Harry Martin (Napa Sentinel, Napa, Calif.) called me (July 8, 1991), stating that he had just received a call from Phil Linsalata of the St. Louis Post Dispatch, to deny that Linsalata had ever talked to any CIA contact about any helicopter crash at Napa.

Martin said that Linsalata sounded very nervous, as if he was under pressure to make that call. It appeared that the intent of the call was to dissuade Martin from making any reference to the recorded transcripts I circulated throughout the United States, especially as it related to the helicopter crash.

Martin had been one of the first media sources to respond (May 1, 1991) to the notices that I had a tape and transcript of a CIA operative who had been part of the October Surprise scandal. His subsequent articles were copied by numerous other papers, and members of Congress requested copies of Martin's articles. There was danger of an exposure if Martin printed the statements made to me by the St. Louis Post Dispatch reporter. Probably to prevent this from happening, Linsalata's publisher probably ordered Linsalata to call Martin and deny that he had ever talked to me or to anyone else about the helicopter crash. Martin asked if I had a tape of the conversation, and I replied that I did, of both the May 4 and May 20, 1991, telephone conversations.

WARNINGS TO FORGET THE HELICOPTER CRASH

Several days after the helicopter crash Gunther and his wife warned me to totally forget about it, warning me that my life would be in danger if I made any reference to it, or even made any inquiries. As I started to make reference to the crash during a subsequent conversation Russbacher stopped me: "No, Rodney, don't bring that up. Don't touch that with a ten-foot pole."

"Because there is so much coverup in that crash!"

"Rodney, don't even talk about it," Russbacher replied. "I'm telling you. Because there is so much coverup in that crash. Listen to me. Listen closely. Be very guarded. When Raye got a call, she called St. Louis. St. Louis in turn made a phone call and then called her back. There were three people on board and they are all dead. You got that? Stay away from that as far as you can."

I replied, "It would be important to know the details." Russbacher answered: "This is not the time to know. For your own life. I'm talking about personal safety."

NOTIFYING THE MEDIA

After I notified various media contacts that I had declarations of a CIA operative concerning the October Surprise operation, journalists from all parts of the United States were calling me for further information. When these journalists contacted Justice Department and White House officials they were told that Russbacher was a con artist, that he had a long rap sheet, and was not believable. This followed the standard line when CIA whistleblowers go public. [H: Yes, we all know what happened with Victor Marchetti—and still goes on against him TODAY, even to the never-ending bashing by the ADL.]

Shortly after Russbacher supplied me with the first declaration on May 1, 1991, I mailed partial transcripts to members of Congress (Every Senator in the United States and to about 250 Representatives), along with a petition demanding that our testimony and evidence be received. I reminded them I was exercising rights (Right to petition government relating to criminal acts by federal offi-

cials, including the First Amendment right to petition government and Title 28 U.S.C. sub. 1361, the right to judicial halting of corrupt acts by federal officials.) and responsibilities (Federal crime reporting statutes, including Title 18 U.S.C. sub. 4.) under federal law and that they had a responsibility under these same laws and under federal criminal statutes to receive our testimony and evidence. I explained that I was a former federal investigator who held federal authority to make these determinations and that I hadn't lost any of my abilities to do that since leaving government.

I mailed certified letters and transcripts to Independent Prosecutor Lawrence Walsh, who had the duty to investigate all aspects of the Iran-Contra affair, which started with the October Surprise scheme. I reminded Walsh of his responsibilities under federal criminal statutes to receive my testimony and evidence, and that of the CIA whistleblowers.

Despite hundreds of certified mailings, each containing over fifty pages of data, none responded.

As Russbacher provided me with further information, and other CIA informants gave me supporting data, I sent additional petitions to members of Congress, demanding that they receive our testimony and evidence, and giving them specific facts that would be revealed. Every senator received at least three certified mailings from me between May 1991 and December 1992, and the members of the House Judiciary Committee, Foreign Affairs Committee, Oversight and Investigations, Government Operations, and Aviation. Not a single responsive reply was received.

ESCALATING DISINFORMATION

Shortly after I had first publicized Russbacher's sworn statements, the disinformation commenced, trying to discredit him. As a result of publicity generated by my transcripts and reference to Russbacher on my talk show appearances, Russbacher was asked to appear on numerous radio and television talk shows, which he did, from prison.

Even author Barbara Honegger, who authored the first *October Surprise* book, tried to discredit Russbacher, fabricating facts that I had to address by sending out information identifying the apparent deliberate misstatements. Her tactics tended to discredit the existence of the very scandal that her earlier book sought to expose. It was as if she was being rewarded in some way to discredit the smoking gun in the October Surprise conspiracy.

Justice Department officials sought to discredit Russbacher by stating he had been repeatedly charged with federal offenses and had been frequently in prison. Russbacher stated to me that the charges on the rap sheet were fabricated to assist his acceptance by the underworld and by foreign terrorist organizations which he infiltrated while carrying out CIA assignments.

The charges by Justice Department officials, commencing in 1986, were to discredit Russbacher and minimize the danger to White House and other officials. Russbacher had earlier described the three factions in the CIA as often fighting each other. Faction One was controlled by the Justice Department and the White House under George Bush. Faction Two was controlled by the Office of Naval Intelligence, often at odds with Faction One. And Faction Three was a small number of former

Office of Strategic Services (OSS) personnel.

SEEKING TO DEPORT RUSSBACHER

Russbacher's appearances on radio and television from his prison environment threatened many people. Justice Department officials addressed this threat by seeking to deport him.

"They are deporting Russ!"

Upon answering the phone (October 13, 1991) Russbacher's wife exclaimed, "Gunther isn't in Terminal Island. He is on a flight to Oakdale, Louisiana, a federal prison where prisoners to be deported are sent."

In an attempt to prevent the deportation, I phoned Tom Valentine with Radio Free America; Sarah McClendon, a senior White House reporter; Special Prosecutor Lawrence Walsh; and appeared on numerous talk shows describing the latest attempt to sequester evidence relating to October Surprise.

"I need more information!"

Despite the gravity of criminal activities against the United States shown in the petitions that I sent to Congress, the recipients did nothing. I felt that I needed additional information about additional crimes that would make members of Congress guilty of even worse criminal coverup-type of crimes if they did not respond. I said to Russbacher: "Gunther, I need more information!" If I was going to back Congress against the wall with information on still other criminal activities I needed more specifics to force down their throats, so that they risk criminal prosecution for coverup if these scandals ever surface.

"OK, I'll give you more," Russbacher said. For the next few months Russbacher gave me deposition-like answers to questions I presented to him, exposing criminal activities in many areas, and these areas are covered within this book. (There were other areas of criminality, but these have been left out so as to keep this book to a manageable size.)

Russbacher detailed the involvement by CIA factions in the looting of Savings and Loan institutions and insurance companies. He described the CIA's role in drug trafficking throughout the United States. And much more. Russbacher furnished me with blank checks and letterheads of some of the covert CIA proprietaries he operated for the CIA.

The information Russbacher gave was detailed, and presented in a way that I had no reason to question its accuracy. He never hesitated to tell me when he either did not have direct knowledge concerning a particular question, or refuse to discuss a particular CIA operation that was ongoing. The questions that I asked about highly detailed matters were immediately, without thinking, answered. To double check on his answers I approached the subject from a different slant, months later, and the precise, detailed facts would rarely waver. His precise knowledge of people and events in many areas of intrigue was fabulous, and checked out with facts I obtained from other informants. I was convinced that he was not a con man. He simply could not make up the vast amount of data that he gave me in response to questions that covered

such a broad spectrum.

Even when I told him information given to me by others, such as former Mossad agent Ari Ben-Menashe, Russbacher often responded with additional information on the person that checked out, and which had never appeared in print. It wasn't Russbacher who sought attention. I was the one who repeatedly told Russbacher to give me information of CIA corruption so that I could get attention from Congress and the media.

Russbacher described how the CIA was part of the looting of Chapter 11 assets, and how the CIA used crooked federal judges, trustees, and law firms to accomplish this, and how the CIA covered up for some of its looted proprietaries by placing the companies

into Chapter 7 or 11 where the CIA had control of the courts, giving as one example Lendvest. (Lendvest was a CIA operation in the San Francisco area, dealing in mortgage loans, drug trafficking and money laundering. CIA-related trustee Charles Duck was appointed trustee over Lendvest when the CIA placed it into bankruptcy and Duck insured that the

"The CIA was part of the looting of Chapter 11 assets, and...the CIA used crooked federal judges, trustees, and law firms to accomplish this."

CIA involvement never reached the public.) He described the presence of the CIA drug and arms transshipment points in Central and South America, of law firms and their attorneys, trustees, including Charley Duck, federal judges, including Robert Jones, and who receive CIA funds for their role in the racketeering activities. At a later date Russbacher gave me the name of the offshore CIA proprietary that dispenses these funds.

Russbacher described the interrelationships between the CIA and people looting the Savings and Loans. He described how Keating-controlled corporations hid over \$300 million of depositors' money in Colorado through secret trusts and other financial mechanisms. When I quizzed Russbacher about the CIA's role with Charles Keating he responded: "It wasn't just Keating. Bear in mind that we are not talking about strictly Keating-controlled corporations. We are talking about a multitude of corporations that were controlled by outside forces. Keating just happened to be one of them."

[H: My, isn't it interesting that we always keep coming back to the same ploys used by our own little adversarial players—who hoodwinked the unsuspecting innocent persons in this local play? Trusts, Colorado trusts and bank accounts with same, or similar names, with illegal capability of check washing, and on and on.... How long will I keep at this unfolding? UNTIL AGREEMENTS ARE KEPT WITH MY PEOPLE AND MY COMMAND! Further, I expect a stopping of the small-time crooks who are using the auspices of the intelligence community for their own GREEDY CRIMINAL ACTIONS. You can somehow get by with serving a "government" under "orders" for the benefit of the "whole"—but I find disloyalty to your own HANDLERS—a bit more impressive that it is tolerated. So be it—to each his own—but the clashing Titans may well become annoyed with your actions and focus shifting to our own work—as well as the underhanded dealings stripping the "agency"! This next is really worthy of your

attention, readers, for once "Off-Shore" it is very hard to retrieve anything unless you control EVERYTHING.]

REMOVAL OF MONEY FROM THE UNITED STATES

Describing the huge outflow of funds generated by CIA proprietaries through various financial scams and drug money laundering, Russbacher stated: "It is a systematic removal of funds from US bank accounts. And these accounts that held large amounts of funds were then channeled to off-shore bank accounts and off-shore investment companies." [H: You have to remember something, like "the Panama War". Noriega was about to take over the banks holding the massive assets from laundering and drugs—not to mention that he was going to take over a whole resort BELONGING TO THE BUSH FAMILY! Still think it was to get this awful little man, Noriega? By the way, George Bush doesn't like either Blacks or Jews—he USES THEM! So, who do you think is on HIS side now? Well, some pretty powerful people!]

I asked, "How are these funds identified—I'm talking about who would be identified as the owner of these funds? Would it be numbered accounts?" Russbacher replied, "It would be numbered or designated accounts, where you have a primary person that is al-

lowed to make transactions. That doesn't necessarily mean that person is the only one."

"I presume that the CIA has numerous operatives who are authorized to place or remove funds from these accounts?"

"There are only ten or twelve people in the whole agency that are permitted to do that. Let's say, no more than two dozen people."

"Are you one of those?"

"Yes I am. Or I was."

Russbacher's statements as shown in these pages are but a minute fraction of the in-depth discussions between Russbacher and myself. These statements were made during late 1990 and to the date of this book's publication in mid-1993. Much of the details were unknown to the general public and had not been in any printed form. Many people confirmed to me Russbacher's CIA position, and statements made to me by Russbacher were only confirmed by statements made by others, including Ari Ben-Menashe, Riconosciuto, Rewald, and other CIA-related people.

[END QUOTING OF PART NINE]

Why am I pouring all this on you in such great amounts? Because I find that bringing publicity to ones in trouble tends to keep them alive and well—and these people related to these works—are in grave danger. Evil cannot stand in the glare of LIGHTED Truth!

So be it.

Canadian-American Free Trade Deception

Editor's note: The following is a transcription of an audio tape sent in to the office by a loyal CONTACT reader in Canada. This is an incredible interview in which you will hear about some of the more outrageous shenanigans which went on concerning the shaping of the so-called Free Trade Agreement by a career bureaucrat who was involved with the matter from the Canadian side of the dance floor. In the larger picture, the revelations are universal.

ALBERTA TALKNETWORK

With host, Dave Rutherford

We have here Shelley Ann Clark with the Federal Civil Service. She has some information from behind the scenes of the Free Trade Agreement. She was asked by her boss, she says, to do some very secretive midnight paper shredding, clause altering, skullduggery. She says the provinces were basically lied to. Her story hasn't reached the West, yet. I see it in one bit of media in the East, but so far very few media have picked up the story, so you are going to hear about it today, probably for the very first time. The free trade charade, she says.

We are finding out from somebody who was a career bureaucrat, who was indeed inside government, right there. Her name is Shelley Ann Clark and Shelley Ann Clark is joining me right now.

D: Hello, Shelley Ann.

S: Good afternoon, Dave.

D: Well you were indeed inside. Tell us the role you played, the positions you held in the federal government at the time of the free trade negotiations.

S: I was the executive assistant to the third in command, Germain Denis, who was the one reporting directly to Brian Mulroney, which was most unusual because the chain of command in federal government at those levels should have been Mulroney to Reeseman directly, which he did at times; but, the secrecy of the phone calls between the third in command and Mulroney made it possible for me to realize that something was going on that wasn't quite kosher right from the start.

D: Ok, so you know, Simon Reeseman, for those of you who have forgotten, chief negotiator for the Free Trade Agreement. Germain Denis was also on the negotiating team, was he?

S: Yes, he was the third down the line of command but he had the major areas of agriculture and subsidies.

D: Ok. In what department did you work for?

S: The Department of External Affairs, which is presently known as Foreign Affairs.

D: Ok, you're in external affairs. You're in the trade negotiation role. What was your job?

S: I was principally the main liaison between the trade negotiations office and the Prime Minister's office and the Privy Council. [A select group of individuals with more power than the Prime Minister and which functions as the Queen of England's direct means for controlling Canadian Parliament].

D: Did you speak with the PMO [Prime Minister's Office] and Privy Council people?

S: Yes, I did, indeed. They would come to me for directives at all times or any complaints they received from the provinces.

D: You couldn't get any closer to the heart of government. You were right there!

S: I was right there. Dead center. Yes, that's correct.

D: Now, some of what you've said about the free trade negotiations at this time back in the late '80s and '88, of course, in the election year when free trade was shown to us, given to us, rammed down our throats whichever way you want to perceive it. At that time what were you asked to do that you didn't like doing.

S: I was asked to come in at midnight to prepare the briefing books for the provinces. The first time around I didn't understand the midnight business until I got there and I was asked to bring up the text from what had been negotiated in Washington and create an entire different file on the computer and asked to delete certain paragraphs, especially where energy was concerned and our water supplies and subsidies. I was asked to delete entire paragraphs and to alter the figures. If we had given away 50% to the Americans, I was asked to show only 10% to the provinces.

D: Ok. Now you are dealing with...

S: I'm dealing with a computer screen and I've created a second file stemming from the main negotiating file which had been used in Washington.

D: So Simon Reeseman and his negotiators meet with the Americans. They agree to a certain section, bring it back, type it up.

S: They bring it back and give it to Germain Denis and we pull it up on the screen. And Germain Denis, who would be briefing particular members of each province, would ask me to create a separate briefing book. To create that separate briefing book which was presented to the provinces, I had to create a second file on the computer, make the changes, delete the paragraphs, change the figures, then promptly erase it from the network. That second file was always deleted from the network completely, so all I had left would be one version which I would then photocopy ten times for the ten provinces, which were presented to the provinces. I had total control. Each book was numbered. Alberta would have number one, New Brunswick number two, etc., etc., so that if any book would have gone missing after he had briefed them, we would know exactly who would have the book. These people were never given the time to photocopy anything. They were given the book five minutes before the briefing would start. The books would be picked up immediately afterwards.

D: Shelley Ann, this is deliberate deception of the provinces.

S: Absolutely, extremely deliberate plus what I took out to the... I was asked to sneak out the material to Germain Denis to the trunk of his car and all of this was reported to the Public Service Alliance on July 22, 1988. I put forth a complaint using them as the vehicle in order to bring it to someone's attention safely as to what had been done. My report is dated July 22, 1988, to the Public Service Alliance and in there it reports the entire story of everything that I carried out to this official's car and I had to sneak out through a period of between 12:00 noon and 6:00 p.m. at night at particular intervals. Amongst the documents that went out to the trunk of that car was a particular document that is the one that is totally disastrous for this country. It is the one showing the implementation scheme to arrive at a point where Canada would have to "sell out" to the United States.

D: What do you mean "sell out"?

S: "Sell out", in the sense that they are, the first step that would have to occur would be that Quebec separates. That is why Lucien Bouchard is in place. The second was the Grand Canal project keeping all of our, containing all of our, damming the James Bay, keeping the water in such a way that it was rerouted through to the states and from there we would be short of water. So, if you take away all of our minerals and resources and separate Quebec, Canada would be in a very desperate economic situation and we would have to send an SOS to the United States for them to come and help out.

D: Shelley, I'm going to stop you there for a second. What you have said, we are going to take a couple of minutes to absorb this because there are so many questions springing from this. I'll take a commercial break and come back. Shelley Ann Clark is my guest. We are going to find out where you are now, what you are doing, and who else knew about this whole scenario. We are talking about her involvement,—she saw it happen, inside government, the heart of government during the free trade negotiations and what was told to the public in the provinces, and what really happened. We're back after this.

D: Good afternoon. I'm Dave Rutherford. My guest is Shelley Ann Clark who has a story to tell about her involvement in free trade negotiations. I say "involvement" like you were some sort of criminal. You actually did blow the whistle in July, 1988. What happened after that? Where is that report today at the Public Service Alliance?

S: The report was returned to me with a covering letter by the Public Service Alliance telling me to destroy this document immediately because, should it fall into the wrong hands, it would be highly dangerous. The document was returned to me and this is the document that was sent out and disclosed to the media and to all the premiers of every province across the country by my lawyer, Mr. Harold Funk, who was my lawyer at the time of the disclosure last June. So there have been several disclosures. On May 26, 1993, there was a first disclosure to the Prime Minister of Canada, Kim Campbell at the time, and to all

the ten provinces and to the media across the country by my lawyer. Then on June 3, 1993, our local radio and television station CJ AWAKES, *Charlie Greenwell's Insider's Report*, was given a disclosure which they aired for approximately 45 seconds and after that I have been disclosing using the vehicle of the National Party and the last election.

D: Alright, I'll ask you about your political involvement in a second but I want to go back to what creating these separate files now, and the negotiator, Simon Reeseman, etc., bringing back what they had agreed to do with the Americans and you creating a secondary file, changing numbers, changing information, virtually destroying the original agreement and deceiving the provinces. At that point, who do you think knew about that?

S: I would have to say from what I observed that Germain Denis was in on it with Mulroney and perhaps, Gerald Shannon, who was the Deputy Minister of International Trade at the time.

D: The Prime Minister was aware of it?

S: Oh, yes, because there were conversations directly between Germain Denis and the Prime Minister.

D: Was it organized and engineered by the Prime Minister's office?

S: I'm sure that it was organized and engineered by Mulroney and whoever was instructing him.

D: Who do you think was instructing him?

S: Well, I guess it would be the, it would have to be the bankers who give all the money to support Mulroney in his campaign. They would have complete control over him.

D: You are suggesting, though, that the potential for virtually destroying Canada was there and agreed to and Mr. Denis had a copy of it that you spirited out to his car, this implementation agreement. Why would they do that?

S: They could not possibly afford to let the provinces see any of what had been done because the provinces, even though we didn't need the act governing all of this does not require the signature of the provinces to get the Free Trade through, they still needed the agreement of the provinces because it meant the provinces would have to change their trade rules to begin with. Indeed, they would have certainly made a humongous fuss at our having to sell out to the U.S. by the year 2005, which is when the implementation scheme is geared for.

D: 2005?

S: Yes. That's what is on the chart.

D: Those agreements on oil and water that you altered, do you remember what the originals said?

S: Well, I wouldn't remember exact figures at this point in time because, as I repeated many times to the (garbled) as they were investigating, I never, even though I had every opportu-

nity, knowing the penalty for stealing a government document, I never did take a copy for myself even though the opportunity was there.

I am going by what I wrote to the PSAC in 1988, plus memory, but I don't remember exact figures. I remember approximate figures but the year 2005 is something that is major and that I am not guessing at. That was an accurate figure on the chart.

D: There has been much concern about water in the Free Trade Agreement. People who don't like the free trade deal always raise water as this secret thing that's going to happen and the Americans are going to suck all the fresh water out of Canada.

S: Well, they are absolutely right. I have saved every article when we are talking about water and every study that I have read and all their assumptions are absolutely correct because water is one of the major things that they are planning to deprive us and to let the States have and then we would have to purchase it from the States.

D: Shelley, I want to talk a little more about you and your background because the reaction some people will say is, "You're a nut. This woman is a total nut and why should we believe her?"

S: Well, I guess I have been with the Department of Foreign Affairs since 1961. I've had a top secret clearance and to obtain a top secret clearance, which I still have to present day and which has never been removed, and I've been an employee.

I would have to say that the investigative work and all the investigation carried out by CESUS and RCMP before you can obtain a top secret clearance should take care of any assumption that I am nuts or unbalanced. They even research back into almost 100 years of your family background when you get top secret clearance to see if there has been anyone that has been mentally ill in your family. And if your grandmother had been mentally ill in your family, they would hesitate before giving anyone a top secret clearance. The fact that today I am an employee of the Department of External Affairs still and that nothing has been removed speaks for itself.

D: Where are you now? Are you working in government anywhere now?

S: I have been on paid leave for exactly one year, right up until December 23. After the new government was in place on December 23, I received a call and I'm in a high profile position within the Department of External Affairs.

D: Does the change in government then...

S: Yes, I would say that it had an impact because before we had a change in government I was staying home on full-paid leave.

D: Shelley Ann, I want to talk to you some more about this. Frankly, it is chilling. There are huge repercussions to what you say.

S: The repercussions are just so enormous. That's why I tried to use the Public Service Alliance to submit, to disclose, believing that

I would get their protection because I know the enormity of what I am saying. Unfortunately, they left the decision with their number one as to whether to report it or not and the number one decided not to say a word.

D: Shelley Ann, stay with me please. We are talking about the free trade negotiations and Shelley Ann Clark's knowledge of what really happened.

D: I'm Dave Rutherford of the *Alberta Talknetwork*. My guest is 32-year veteran of the Civil Service, Shelley Ann Clark, who is telling us the story that has tremendous proportions. I'm going to have to say if true, Shelley Ann, because there is no way we can really verify this ourselves until something happens, and then we can say, "Oh, my gosh, she was right!". What about the RCMP, [Royal Canadian Mounted Police] what is their role? They looked at it. Are they going to fully investigate?

S: No, they're not. They officially decided that because I didn't have any documents to back it up and that it did not require the signature of the provinces, that there wasn't sufficient evidence to proceed with an investigation. But I must say that I have written a letter to the Liberal ministers imploring them to have the canisters opened up where the Free Trade Agreement is locked up outside of Ottawa. The Free Trade Agreement, all the negotiating documents should have been in the archives for the Canadian public to view but they are not.

D: They are not now.

S: They are not now and even if a person or anyone, even someone like myself—I went there with a researcher and asked if I put in an access to information request, exactly what would I get. I was told that the act governing the access to information had declared the free trade negotiation documents, approximately 95% of it, a threat to Canada's national security.

D: You mean revealing them would be a threat to national security?

S: Yes, to Canada's national security. That I have evidence of: that I was told by the person, a Mr. Paul Marsden, that is the person in charge of all the free trade negotiating documents said to me, in front of a witness, a Mr. Bruce Campbell, who is a researcher and wrote the book, *TAKE BACK THE NATION* with Maude Barlow, who is the chairperson of the Council of Canadians. He was with me and he heard it also. I was told that approximately 95% of the documents could not be released because they had been declared a threat to Canada's national security and when we asked, we both asked immediately the same question as to when Canadians would get to see the document, we were told in approximately 30 years time.

D: Ok. If, in fact, and I'm not that familiar with how computers work, if you were there and were revising documents and made a hard copy, you printed it, is it not saved somewhere in that system electronically?

S: No. We had the key word that would delete everything even though someone has come

forward, there is a newspaper that was carrying and following my story every single month. Apparently at Christmas time on December 22, they put out a further story on me and someone came forth, who would not reveal their name, but apparently this person, who was transferring material from the computer files to the archive stated to this journalist that I was telling the absolute truth and that he or she had seen what I was talking about.

D: So the revised documents then are somewhere.

S: This is what this person is saying. This person is saying that somewhere in the computer files she (he or she) has seen exactly what I'm talking about.

D: Ok. I guess that must mean that they have seen the original and the revised ones, which are the ones that are in the hands of the provinces, in fact, are fraudulent.

S: Everything that's in the hands of the public or the provinces is totally the incorrect version. Two versions came out. The first version that came out which I personally carried and gave to the Prime Minister in his hands was carried by me. On October 4, 1987, I brought to the Prime Minister of Canada the 33 paged summarized version of what had been agreed to on that famous weekend of October 2 and 3, 1987, in Washington. This was the weekend where Reeseman was left out in the hallway and the negotiations went on with James Baker all by himself in the star chamber but with Carney, and Wilson, and Derrick Burney from Canada. That version that came out was delivered to the Prime Minister on the Monday morning after that famous weekend by me. Now the second version that came out was the legal version. Then there is a third version that's the real version.

D: Now the one you gave the Prime Minister is not.

S: That was just a summary. What I gave to the Prime Minister was a summary and that is what he tabled that Monday morning at the House of Commons.

D: Are you saying that summary two is fraudulent?

S: Well the summary has absolutely no details. It's 33 pages compared to the legal version that is 1500.

D: Shelley Ann, stay with me. I need one more break. We have to take a newsbreak from the newsrooms here in Alberta and we'll come back with your story, Shelley Ann Clark. If you are on the phone lines waiting to talk to her, I know many people are. They'll have questions I have not asked. We are talking about the free trade negotiations, the paper work that is different. In external affairs in her role, you have heard her tell her story and it really is a chilling story, if you think of the ramifications of what this means. Shelley Ann has told us there is the legitimate, the real agreement between Canada and the U.S. for the Free Trade Agreement from 1987, '88. The real one has some very, very scary implications in it including the wholesale, is it sale or giveaway of our water, Shelley?

S: We'd be giving it away and we would have to purchase it back from the States.

D: The water has been a key concern of critics of free trade. Before I get to my phone calls are you motivated by—you mentioned Maude Barlow, the Council of Canadians which have been anti-free trade for a long time and Maude Barlow has been in the studio talking about her objections to free trade, or are you motivated by the fact that you saw illegal subversive things going on?

S: Illegal subversive things which are destroying the country because I have children who are part of this country, who will be severely affected by the time this is in place.

D: The RCMP won't pursue it any further because you don't have hard documentation. Do you think that's the real reason?

S: No, I don't believe that that is the real reason. I know that the commissioner of the RCMP was a Mulroney appointee. Surely, that has affected the decision to an enormous degree. Perhaps, we'll have more hope when his term is up.

D: What have you heard, or have you heard anything from the provinces, the recipients of the doctored version?

S: I have heard from the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan who thanked us for the documentation and said they would carry out an investigation.

D: Nothing from those yet, that you know of?

S: No, nothing at all. What I am counting on is that Canadians would start calling or writing to the Prime Minister's Office requesting that they break into the canisters and have a look at what's there.

D: These canisters are containing what?

S: These canisters, apparently, all the negotiating documents are in sealed canisters 16 miles outside of Ottawa.

D: Where are they held? In a bunker somewhere?

S: I have to assume that they are in our bunkers that are out there and I have already put in a request to our federal Liberal ministers that something be done about entering those sealed canisters. But, I think it would be far more effective if instead of just me asking, that the rest of the country started writing in to the Prime Minister demanding that they get into those sealed canisters.

D: Even though this was negotiated under the Mulroney government, the Liberal government has proclaimed it. I mean it's a done deal. What motivation is there by the Chretien government to open things up again?

S: Because if Chretien means it, that he cares for this country, he should want to have a look at what I'm saying is the truth because if he can find the evidence that I'm telling the truth, perhaps he can do something about it before we are sold out to the States. Or perhaps Chretien wants us to be part of the U.S. It all depends on how he feels personally. I have no idea. Does Chretien want us to be part of the U.S., therefore he won't open the canisters?

D: Well some would say he proclaimed North American Free Trade rather quickly. We were the first country to endorse it so I don't know. We don't know what the motivation of either of these governments is at the moment.

S: Exactly. Especially since they are funded by the same people. So one has to have a serious concern about that.

D: Shelley Ann, my listeners want to talk to you. Is that alright?

S: Yes, absolutely.

D: Ok. Let's go to phone calls from across the province. First to Steve. Hi, Steve, go ahead.

Steve: Good afternoon, Dave and Shelley. I was just wondering. There are a couple of things you ought to be aware of. It's amazing that you are not a hit-and-run yet, Shelley.

S: Absolutely amazing, you are right.

D: But, on that point. Obviously, we've all thought of that, Shelley Ann. Are you taking protective measures?

S: No. I have not taken any protective measures even though I have had my life threatened twice, because I feel that it is in the hands of others and if I am meant to die, I could die crossing the street tomorrow, so if they want to get to me there are no protective measures that I could take that would guarantee my safety. I have learned to accept the fact that they could get me at any time.

D: And your family.

S: Yes, absolutely.

Steve: Ok, Shelley. What about the generation of jobs or the actual job loss in this country. Has some paperwork been manipulated on that as well? I'm just wondering that if—like the way we have to increase our company productivity in this country, we have to buy new equipment which would automatically displace all kinds of workers. I'm thinking of, like a backhoe. Every time the city company buys a backhoe it probably displaces 20 or 30 ditchdiggers, let's say.

D: Are you concerned about the information that comes out of the government generally, Steve?

Steve: Yes. Is that correct that we are going to get more jobs or are we actually going to lose a whole pile of jobs?

S: Oh, you are not going to get more jobs. Absolutely not.

Steve: I'm aware of that. I'm just wondering why the media and a lot of the government keeps pushing that we are going to get more jobs than we can shake a stick at. I can't buy that as truth at all.

S: Ok. Well, the media, first of all, are owned by several of Mulroney's friends, therefore, the media is controlled. That's why here in Ottawa no one has printed up on the Free Trade story.

D: Shelley, let's be clear. When you say the media, primarily, do you mean the print media?

S: Yes. I'm talking about the print media plus,

of course, CBC, [Canadian Broadcasting Corporation] which is owned by government.

D: Has the CBC done anything with your story?

S: Absolutely not. They won't touch it.

D: Private television has CJOH in Ottawa.

S: CJOH did one month's worth of investigation and the lawyers cleared that they could go ahead.

D: And obviously, we're doing it today. Have you done many of these interviews?

S: I've done Montreal. CJAD, a main radio station in Montreal, and I have done many other private interviews for secondary newspapers.

D: Steve, thanks. I've got to move along. There are a lot of questions about this. But the media, generally, has not picked up the story, sensational as it is. Had this been in the U.S. you'd be on the front page of every newspaper in America.

S: Exactly, because I was interviewed by a major radio station in New York City in November.

D: So the control, you think, the arms of the political and financial control reach into the media so deeply your story is being ignored.

S: Absolutely. There is no shadow of a doubt about that, especially that the *Ottawa Citizen* here, our main newspaper. People were putting extreme pressure on them to write up on Shelley Ann Clark and after several months of pressure they came up with a story on a Shelley Ann Clark that was blind and was a social director for the John Howard Society. So now when someone says you haven't written up on Shelley Ann Clark, they can say they have.

D: Alright, we'll go to Dan. Thanks for waiting. Go ahead.

Dan: Good afternoon. First I'm going to assume that everything you are saying is totally true. Now, I'm going to make a few comments. You are saying Quebec is going to be leaving. Well, first of all, the people of Quebec have to vote in referendum to leave. Let's say they vote to leave. Now, financially, the rest of Canada would be much better off if Quebec left because all those billions and trillions of dollars that we've been pouring into their economy to keep them afloat wouldn't be going in there anymore. Now, another thing that you mentioned, that sounds totally absurd is the damming of James Bay. Why would they dam James Bay when just a few hundred miles to the south you have five Great Lakes. The only areas of the United States that actually need water is Southern California, parts of Arizona and eastern Texas. This is absurd.

S: If it seems absurd, then I have to ask you why Simon Reeseman was the head of that project in 1985 and was making plans for it already two years prior to, one year prior to becoming the ambassador for the free trade negotiations. Simon Reeseman was already discussing the project of the Grand Canal and secondly, by re-routing the water from James

Bay out into the Great Lakes and out into the ocean beyond that would provide you with only salt water at this end and we would have to purchase our fresh water.

Dan: Ok, now the water in James Bay is practically fresh water. There is very little salt in there and it would probably cost at least a trillion U.S. dollars to build it and...

S: But Canada is planning to do this.

Dan: Well I don't think that we could afford to do that. We are talking at least, this is about 150 kilometers across at least.

S: I have the plan. I have the plan. I know exactly about the cost.

D: But Shelley, what do you mean you have the plan?

S: Well there is a map showing exactly where this Grand Canal will be built. I have a copy of that.

Dan: Ok, you may have this, but I think it is in somebody's deluded mind that they can realistically do this.

S: Well then you should be speaking to Simon Reeseman because he was the one selling the idea.

Dan: Well, fine. He may try to sell an absurd idea. Anybody can do that but what is driving me crazy is that this is a typical Canadian attitude that my God, we have these resources, let's keep them in the ground forever. Let's not sell them.

D: But, Dan, despite your agreement or disagreement about the sale of water, that really is secondary. It is whether or not you and I were told the truth about what's in the Free Trade Agreement.

Dan: Now, that's the only thing that bothers me. But, everything really sounds so absurd if it was totally true.

S: That's why they have labeled those negotiations a threat to Canada's national security, is because what they have done is absolute treason.

Dan: By disguising documents, I would agree.

D: Thank you for your suspicions because we should be suspicious of what Shelley Ann is telling us, but based upon everything you've said so far, it's impossible for us to verify one way or other. You were inside, we weren't, and that's the story. Larry, go ahead.

Larry: Shelley Ann, first of all, I think you are a very brave person and the epitome of a patriot. I'm wondering, on the Access To Information Act, when you say that 95% would be declared for national security, is there any way to expedite it so that you could re-list it to them and have it made available for the court's eyes only? Surely, the judges are...

S: The judges are Mulroney appointed judges, most of them.

Larry: Surely they can't say the judges are a threat to our national security, and thereby

they could look at it. We wouldn't have to or you wouldn't have to. If I were a judge and they refused to let me look at it, I would be pretty upset.

S: Well, somebody would have to take this to court to demand that the judges take a look.

D: Based on that, who would you trust to look at it?

S: Exactly; there is no one I would trust to look at it.

Larry: But, in order to get the cannisters out, you are going to have to go through the courts to do it.

S: Exactly, but can you imagine the sums of money it would take from me to take this to court? I don't have that kind of money to take it to court myself and that's why I have been appealing, even though I could be appealing to the wrong government to do something about it. If the Chretien government refuses to do anything about this, it should tell Canadians where they stand because if I did not ask them you would never know where the Chretien government stands.

D: Thank you, Larry. What about the other side of the deal, the American side? Are they as secretive, have they done the same thing to states and to other people?

S: Well, I was told by some people in my writing, some researchers that have gone into Washington to try, when I first brought out the story, to try and locate some documents, thinking that there they would find something but, they did not. They've been just as secretive.

D: So is there then a public version and the real version in the U.S.?

S: That's correct.

D: Nancy, go ahead. This was related to me by these researchers that went down to Washington.

Nancy: I will but please don't cut me off because I've got some juicy information about this too. I really appreciate what Shelley Ann is doing. We were working with David Orcheck against the Free Trade Agreement and the little version that Mulroney was dragging around during the campaign was just for the public. The other is supposed to be a secret one. Now I have one of these and you know what I heard ...

D: You have one of what?

Nancy: The Free Trade Agreement. The original one, the good one and the short one, too.

D: Ok.

Nancy: But you see, when the fellow was talking with Mr. Chretien, Mr. Chretien demanded he see some revision of, you know, NAFTA, but the American guy on TV said, "No. Everything's good." And I knew why, because this about the water is what Chretien was worried about. It didn't have to be in NAFTA because it is in the Free Trade Agreement. It was made and I've got that in my book. It says Canadians are obliged to provide U.S.A. with

water, ice, and snow. I wish they'd come and take it today from Edmonton. They are supposed to provide it and even at the same cost or even lower than the Canadians.

D: Ok, but the people who interpreted that would say that's bottled water. That's not free-flowing rivers.

S: That's not free-flowing, that's correct. That is bottled water.

Nancy: Why snow? Why snow?

S: Because that can be self-contained.

Nancy: I see, but, anyway I took this out when Mr. Mulroney didn't know about it. I duplicated that and I wrote to him. I wrote a letter. It applies to the energy as well. Even if the United States got into war, Canada is supposed to provide energy for them even if it is short in Canada.

S: That is part two because the energy chapter was only included on the famous weekend of October 2-3, 1987. Before then they were refusing to include it as a separate chapter.

D: But Nancy, you've got the NAFTA agreement, North American Free Trade, not the original Free Trade?

Nancy: No, I haven't got that one. But I'll tell you what I did. I duplicated copies and I sent copies about this energy to Mr. Chretien, personal, I wrote. I sent it to Paul Martin, the Finance Minister. I sent it to Mr. Manning and the leader of the Party of the Reform Party, all four of them and months ago, and now on the first one I hear that Mr. Mulroney's government accepted the Free Trade Agreement as is, God have mercy on us.

D: No response from anybody, no response from any of the leaders of the party?

Nancy: No response from any of them.

S: I believe her! I believe her!

D: Nancy, thanks.

Nancy: You're doing an awful good job and we'll protect you 100%.

S: Well, thank you very much.

D: Shelley Ann Clark is my guest. We are talking to you about the Free Trade Agreement and what Shelley Ann has seen going on behind the scenes. We're back with your calls after this quick break on the *Alberta Talknetwork*.

D: Good afternoon. I'm Dave Rutherford on the *Alberta Talknetwork*. My guest is Shelley Ann Clark who has a story of incredible intrigue, subversion, a conspiracy theory. Shelley Ann, the people who'd know about this must be quite extensive on the inside of the core of power. You're the only leak, is that it?

S: Yes, that's correct. I'm the only leak.

D: Shelley Ann, to be perfectly blunt, I don't know why you are allowed to walk around.

S: I don't know, either, except that there must be people who are against it and I am convinced that certain things were done in order to put me in a position that I would indeed leak the information for them.

D: Alright. The conspiracy is even broader then. There are those working behind the scenes controlling you as you leak the information, in opposition to those behind the scenes who are controlling the other side.

S: One is assuming that I have been put in position to do such a thing and that's why nothing has been done to me. You have to assume that there are many who have found out about this that wanted it out. That I was the person to do it, because there has to be a reason why nothing has happened.

D: Yes, there does have to be a reason. Stan, hi! Good afternoon.

Stan: Good afternoon. Very, very interesting. I've studied things like this now for a number of years. I was wondering if Shelley Ann could tell the people of Alberta who actually controls the government. We always assume that the people vote the politicians into power and that they're the ones that control what's going on but in her position she actually knows that it's big money, it's business, the shadow government that controls the politicians. If she could just kind of maybe enlighten the Albertans about that?

S: Yes. The government, whatever government is in power is controlled. We will take the Conservatives and the Liberals as an example, that they are both being funded by the same bankers. The leaders are being controlled by the same bankers. They are funded, there is a funding for the PCs [*Progressive Conservative Party, also called Conservatives and the PCs*] and the Liberals and all the funds are being provided by the same people.

D: But you're saying this is not money that is obviously reported to anybody.

S: No, this is secret money and by having that kind of control they are able, they pull the strings like it's the leaders' republic, they tell them what they want and what to do.

D: Alright, Stan, thanks for questioning. I have to move along to one more quick call. I know our time is short. It goes by so quickly. Barbara, hi!

Barbara: I wanted to thank you, Dave, for having this program. I also wanted to thank Shelley Ann. She must be a very brave and courageous lady.

D: This is Barbara Baxter, Council of Canadians. Barbara, Good afternoon.

Barbara: And what Shelley Ann is saying fits with much of what we know about the Free Trade Agreement, and as I understand, of course I didn't hear the whole program, but what she is really saying is, "Don't take my word for it but have it checked out."

D: But even checking, though, we're not going to find out anything, Shelley Ann, are we?

S: No, not unless those cannisters are opened.

I can't believe that the documents that I saw are not somewhere. They must be.

Barbara: Or there should be other people who could verify that they saw what you saw.

S: See, there is already one person who saw it in the transfer of the files to the archives. That's from sources without a name.

Barbara: Of course, I didn't hear everything that you and Dave discussed earlier. Have you written a book?

S: Well, two people are writing a book. There is a journalist from Montreal and one right here in Ottawa that are writing a book and someone else is coming forth from Montreal, a producer who is thinking of a movie.

D: (Chuckles) I don't want to see the movie. Barbara, when I know about it I will tell you and I'll tell everybody on the air. Thank you very much, Barbara.

Barbara: I wanted to add one thing that I know in talking to Dennis Mills, who is an MP [Member of Parliament] from Toronto, is that he has a copy of a 600 page thesis written by Crayton Yoiter, who was the American chief negotiator, Reeseman's counterpart, describing how water could be re-diverted within North America.

D: Barbara, thanks for the call. Shelley Ann, do you have to go, or can you stay for a little bit?

S: Shelley Ann, I can stay for a little bit, no problem.

D: I'm overtime now. I have to go to a newsbreak across the province but I'm going to come back with you. Shelley Ann Clark, my guest, if you want to talk to her. I'm going to keep her for the next few minutes because it's an incredibly interesting topic. David Cox, the Canadian Center for Global Security on Bosnia, also standing by and we'll get to him briefly. * * * Good afternoon, I'm Dave Rutherford on the *Alberta Talknetwork*. My guest is Shelley Ann Clark and we are going to continue our discussion with Shelley Ann past the time we had allotted because of the incredible interest expressed by you, obviously, and by all Canadians in what's going on. My scheduled guest, David Cox, the Canadian Center for Global Security. We are going to be talking about our peace-keeping efforts in Bosnia and it's time to get us out of there. We just have to come home. We'll talk to David Cox in just a few minutes. But, I do want to give you some more time to talk to Shelley Ann Clark about her story. Let's go to Peter. Thanks for waiting, Peter, go ahead.

Peter: Hi! First of all, congratulations! You are doing much more than what any soldier could do in the very front line of a war. You are jeopardizing not only your life like the soldier, but also your family. You are really, truly a super Canadian citizen. God bless you! Your forecast is very very true. I've been saying this for ages. The States want Canada more than anything. And if Quebec is broken and the rest of Canada is separated, etc., Canada is a wounded and an easy prey. Water deprivation disaster will finish Canada in no time and it is happening with our gas. Look: we are sitting on gas and we are paying twice as much for the damn thing as what U.S. citizens do.

S: That's correct.

D: Yeah, but we are in contracts that we apparently control that price, though, in the delivery of that natural gas.

Peter: We are being told to get rid of it by the bankers. It's all arranged. It's George Orwell. The Indians are being killed already in Mexico and it will be just a short while that the war, I wouldn't call it free trade, I'd call it slave trade.

D: One of the difficulties of the name of it, it should not be called free trade, but anyway, you say it's slave trade, Peter...

Peter: But regardless whether we agree or not, we can't resist. It's not even whether we agree or disagree on the free trade. The point is that there were gross injustices happening and unless we can somehow reveal this in front of the world, not only to Canada and the States but the whole world, the U.N., we are dead ducks! I came to Canada 40 years back believing in freedom, in justice, and liberty but George Orwell is doing it all. He stole it all.

D: Shelley Ann, listen, what is happening and Peter is maybe on the leading edge of that, it's this belief that the entire country, the world being run by this grand conspiracy. We've resigned ourselves to the fact that the bankers are running the world. Have we given up, if we succumb to that kind of thinking?

S: Yes. We have given up if we stop doing anything about it. If you keep living with the illusion that you are under control and that we are under control, then you are giving up.

D: But is it that grand, is it that immense, is it that broad?

S: I can only speak for what I know because I've only seen what's happening here in Canada and I can only assume that the same thing is happening elsewhere, in Europe, etc, etc. Whether it is a worldwide scheme, I have no way of knowing and I wouldn't even want to pronounce myself on that but I do know that we used to have freedom here in this country, freedom of the press, freedom of choice and that is something that we no longer possess.

D: How do we know that? How do we know we had freedom, I mean, at some point this conspiracy began. I'm sure it's long...

S: Oh, I mean, there's been corruption going on in politics for hundreds of years, sure, but it never has controlled our freedom to the extent that it does now. I remember in the '80s I was the executive assistant to Doris Anderson, who was the president of the Status of Women and she and I uncovered a major story with one of our Liberal ministers and certainly the freedom of the press was existing because at that time, Doris Anderson and I were in every major television station and newspaper in the country for eighteen months solid. Nothing was hidden from Canadians. I believe that there was more freedom at that time.

D: Ok. Joanna, go ahead.

Joanna: I think my question might have been answered. I was going to ask if past Prime

Ministers like Pierre Elliott Trudeau were controlled to this extent and if the populist elected Prime Minister, maybe like Manning or someone, in the future would be controlled also if they were elected by a populist movement?

S: From what I know I would say that with Trudeau it was to a certain extent but with Manning it would be the same as it is with... His hands would be tied.

D: Well, don't take that as gospel, Joanna. That's an assumption.

Joanna: That's right. I just wanted an opinion.

D: George, go ahead. Hi, George. (No answer.) Let's try this one. Ken, go ahead.

Ken: Yes, hello Dave. Thanks for having Shelley on this afternoon. I'm stunned at what she's revealed here. Shelley, I'm wondering whether this disclosure document is going to be made available publicly by you?

S: Yes, it has certainly gone public and anyone who wishes to have it can certainly have it to confirm what I'm saying, that indeed the disclosure was made in 1988.

Ken: And where can it be accessed from?

S: By simply writing to me.

D: Well, I guess if people want to do that, Shelley Ann, we are not here to promote your book or your potential movie but tell us where to write anyway.

S: You can write to...

D: Do you want to put it on the radio?

S: Yes. The Canadian Institute for Political Integrity, P. O. Box 1634, Station B, Kax, Quebec K8X 3X7

D: I have the address here so if the caller misses it I have it.

Ken: Dave, one last question. It is obvious that this story needs greater circulation and exposure. Is the *Talknetwork* planning to make a tape and a transcript of this interview available?

D: Tapes and transcripts are something that we really haven't gotten into in a large way yet. It is an expensive process to distribute transcripts and tapes so the short answer is, no, we don't have them so available. The procedure itself, though, is always being examined as to whether we will do it but, no we won't be making them available.

Ken: Sorry to hear that.

D: Yes, so am I but it is such a labor-intensive costly business to do it that we haven't got the resources at the moment to do it unless we can find somebody that's in the business doing it cheap but I don't know. But thank you.

Ken: Maybe things will change with this story.

D: One more break. Thank you for staying with us, Shelley Ann. * * * Good afternoon. I'm Dave Rutherford on the *Alberta Talknetwork* and my guest is Shelley Ann Clark. We're

talking about the free trade charade as it has been billboarded in one publication called *THE MIRROR* which we have. What town is that from, is that from Ottawa?

S: No, that's in Montreal.

D: That story about you in August is what I'm referring to. Let's go back to our calls, Shelley Ann. Leticia, go ahead.

Leticia: Hi there, Shelley Ann. I have to congratulate you on bringing this. For those people who are probably a little bit skeptical about how any of this happens, there is a more recent author who wrote a book, *CAPTAINS AND KINGS* by Taylor Caldwell. I think if people read this they would find they have far more insight as to the major conspiracy that Shelley Ann is talking about and thank you so much for bringing this out.

D: Alright, thanks Leticia. Let's go to George. Are you there?

George: Yes, I agree with what the callers have all said that, Shelley Ann, it is a tremendously brave thing you are doing. I can't believe and yet I can because you are probably aware of the crusading that Glen Keeley does against this very thing too. He was in Edmonton a while back and we heard a lecture and he revealed some of the things you are telling us at that lecture.

S: Yes, because as a matter of fact he was asked to market the Grand Canal Project at the time that it was brought forth. So, I am very well aware of Mr. Keeley's...

George: He reiterated the importance of Quebec being removed from the confederation so that the James Bay water would be much more easy to negotiate through Dantel.

D: For those of you who are interested, Glen Keeley is going to be on my program next week, so, we will talk to him then.

George: A lot of the people who were at that meeting poo-hooed it as being crackpot, you know, but look how politics have unfolded.

S: Hey, that's why I have been able to confirm that what he has said is accurate.

George: Oh, I'm sure it is. But it's one thing that bothers me, Shelley Ann, that shouldn't bother me knowing the capabilities of some of these elected politicians we have, how could a man like Mulroney do what he did in full knowledge of what he is doing, what does it take to commit treason? What is the definition of treason?

S: A stream of money, I would say.

George: Well, I suppose we are all—Glen Keeley also told us about the homes that Mulroney owns and how did he get the money to own these homes, the beautiful home in Florida.

S: Exactly, because where he began it would be absolutely impossible.

George: He couldn't do it with the money he earned. No, we know that. Does anyone actually know 55 O'Conner Street? I think it's

50 O'Conner Street in Hull, Quebec and the goings on in that place?

D: What is that?

George: That's where a lot of government offices are. That's where a lot of the contractors are domiciled. That's also where the BCCI bank was that was revolving money that was going to Luxembourg. He told us all this stuff. Nobody believed anything he told us.

D: Alright, George, we've got to thank you. Let's go to Mike.

Mike: Hey, Dave. I'd like to ask your guest one question pertaining to the Free Trade the original, the first one. What about the six-month clause that we can get out of the deal if it is not to our satisfaction?

D: Alright, Shelley Ann, what about the six-month clause?

S: That clause expires this month and that's why I've been pushing so hard to see if the Liberals would do anything about it.

D: But, it expires this month. It was a five-year duration and it's over this month?

S: That's right, at the end of the month, to my recollection.

D: So there is no more out, from the Free Trade Agreement.

S: Yes, if it goes beyond the end of January, that's correct.

D: I don't know if the five-year time limit was as well known as you say it is. You know, I don't know if we knew it was expiring in five years. We thought it was always in existence.

S: No, there is an expiring date to that, which is January 30, 1994.

D: Jerry, hi, go ahead.

Jerry: Hi, Dave, how are you?

D: Well, I don't know yet.

Jerry: Thanks for extending the program. I only have a couple of things I want to say. Shelley Ann, I want to ask you one quick question. Is this type of documentation and stuff you are talking about here, is it available to all the Members Of Parliament?

S: What documentation exactly are you talking about?

D: You mean the original one, the real one?

Jerry: Yeah.

S: Well, the real version...

Jerry: Wouldn't the opposition have had a chance to see this?

S: No. I would have to say "no" because I'm sure that even within the Mulroney ranks there would have been desertion.

Jerry: I guess, Shelley, I hope you don't mind me being skeptical. I'm not going to call you a

dishonest person or anything like that and credibility is one that I've got to say the whole story is lacking a little bit of credibility because you don't have the evidence and I understand that so I think you are very articulate and well educated; I believe in you. I'd like to mention this to you and the rest of the listeners that I did stop by Grant Hill's, my MP, and I told him to tune in and I believe with the Reform Party being as strong as it is now in the government and I've also made a call to Preston Manning and I'd like the rest of the callers in Alberta to do the same thing. Phone your MP and demand them to research it and get to the answers.

S: I agree completely and I thank you for doing that.

Jerry: Ok. As the people of Canada, this is what these people are there for and if the pressure is put on the Reform Party—I believe in the Reform, I voted for them and they've got to get this thing out in the open.

S: There was certainly belief in me at the all-candidate meeting this past election. There were a lot of Reform people that came up to me and had no shadow-of-a-doubt about what I was saying.

Jerry: I hope Preston gives you a call. I asked him to, and I also asked Grant Hill to give you a call.

D: Jerry, that's a good note to end it on. Your right about going to your MP. That's the way to go even though I think that Shelley Ann, I think, is on the other side of the spectrum.

D: Ok, Shelley Ann. Thank you for being here. It has been a compelling story and, you know, I hope it's not true.

S: Yes, well, there are a lot of people—I hope that it has disappeared somewhere and can't be reinforced but I'm afraid that is not the case.

D: And Shelley Ann, we will keep track of you and will talk to you very soon.



"Now read that back to me
...both versions."

Nevada Corporate Headquarters

Moving Assets Into A Corporation, Part 1

Property: There are many, many advantages today for holding real estate in a corporation. Corporations allow owners of real estate privacy and asset protection. This can make all the difference when that lawsuit comes up or when the IRS decides to make you their next victim for whatever reason (usually they don't need one). What you will find with most large land holders is that they will never hold property in their own name. If they do, they have not been in the game very long.

Liability risk should be on the minds of everyone today. It has become common today for the court to say that a motorist involved in an accident, who has no fault in that accident, can be held partially responsible. If an injury occurs on someone's property the injured party will usually sue the owner of the property. If the owner of that property has all assets in the same name, all of those assets could potentially be lost in the suit. Lawsuits need to be a concern of everyone today. Real estate held in a corporation can spread out your risk to the point where judgments against you, as an individual, cannot be easily attached to a corporation. If a suit comes up against your corporation, all that the suing party can go after are those assets held in the corporation's name. This can be some valuable insulation!

A corporation also offers great privacy and can provide you the cover for owning real estate and remaining hidden. With the protection that Nevada allows to corporation owners, it can be very hard to determine the ownership of a corporation. Let's use this story as an example: Three partners were the owners of an apartment complex and the partners were in constant disagreement. One of the partners with the financial ability made an offer to the other partners to buy them out. The other partners were being given a very good price for their share, but would not sell because they did not want to sell their shares to the other partner; ego differences, I believe. So the other partner, being crafty, created a corporation and hired a man to represent it. This unknown corporation then came in and made an offer to all of these partners. The partner/owner of the corporation put on a good show and said that he didn't want to sell out but would if the other partners decided that it was a good deal. This allowed the one partner to buy the complex for about the same price without having the other partners know that they just sold to him. This same strategy can work for you in your day to day life. Isn't it true that people who appear to have a lot, will attract attention and trouble? This is an unfortunate situation but it is true. Keeping a low profile can make your life much more peaceful.

Real estate held in a corporation keeps the focus off of you and on this unknown corporation. Normally, no one will know who the

owner of the corporation is. Just always remember the saying "I just work here", or in this case, "I just represent Big Corporation In The Sky, Inc.", and play dumb. It's fun and taking this approach works. You will disappear and this new name will show up everywhere you used to.

Many states now have statutes where real estate that is sold is automatically reappraised (Calif. Prop. 13). Well, if a corporation is the owner of the real estate, and you sell your property by selling your shares of stock in that corporation, the deed on the property is never changed. This sale of personal property, not real estate, would never be recorded and therefore, no reappraisal! Now if every Californian who has seen his real estate value grow and grow could offer a buyer a corporation for sale, that would be a very nice incentive to pay a higher price. This strategy has many implications with the tax system also.

For these and many other reasons, holding real estate in a corporation can be very beneficial. By protecting what you own, you can save a tremendous amount in the long run. Plan today for the unexpected tomorrow.

Please keep in mind that before real estate is moved into a corporation that we highly recommend that you talk with your tax advisor first because there are some estate planning issues that should be discussed about this corporate venture.

Car: Authorization to Transfer Vehicle. This resolution would be used when you are taking a vehicle that is currently owned in your own name and placing it under your corporate umbrella. This document once complete is then taken to the Department of Motor Vehicles in your state and is used for the new registration. Every state has a little different procedure for doing this. The thing to do first is to call the Department of Motor Vehicles in your home state and see what they require to reregister a vehicle into a corporation's name.

ZIGGY



Please note that in this document you are identifying yourself as a stockholder and to some individuals that is significant and to others that is not going to be, dependent upon how important it is to get your vehicle into your corporation. With a transfer done in this way you will avoid any taxes because this is not considered a sale. The other alternative is to just sell the car to the corporation for a set amount of dollars. In this situation you will incur some registration fees and taxes.

If you are thinking about registering a vehicle in Nevada, it does cost less annually than most other states and it is easy enough to come up with a hundred reasons why you'd be in your state with a Nevada car, especially a corporate car. To run into problems with this the police would have to prove that you aren't taking trips to Nevada or that you don't live there part time.

As a side note there are a lot of advantages to being a Nevada resident. As a note on Nevada residency, there are some requirements that say that you have to be living there for 6 weeks to have Nevada residency but they don't have a lot of ways of documenting it. You can take it from utility bills. Let's say you are a roommate of somebody in an apartment, you might not have them in your name. You can go to Nevada and get a driver's license, the same day. You don't even need a mailing address. You need an address for your driver's license so it helps if you have a friend or if you like a certain neighborhood in Las Vegas and you find a nice house there, you can use that as your house (because they don't ask for verification).

For more information about how a Nevada Corporation may benefit your situation, please call Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc., at 702-896-7001. NCH, Inc., P.O. Box 27740, Las Vegas, NV 89126.

*****ORDER OUR COMPLETE NEVADA CORPORATION MANUAL TODAY FOR \$27.95. CALL: 702-896-7001.**

MORE READING

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION ABOUT PRIVACY, THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS, THE MASSIVE DECEPTION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ITS IRS EXTORTION RACKET, AND THE GENERAL TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE PHOENIX JOURNALS: (#4) SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER, (#10) PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL (out of stock), (#16) YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON, AND (#17) THE NAKED PHOENIX. See Back Page for ordering information.

Dunagin's people



"Are you just being pleasant and helpful, or are you laughing at me?"

Colorado's *Bold* Move Toward Sovereignty

Editor's note: During this week, CONTACT received several inquiries from readers concerning the movement within various state legislatures toward reclaiming their state sovereignty. Specifically, the inquiries have concentrated on what is taking place in the state of Colorado. In attempting to answer our readers' questions, what follows is an informative and important story, beginning with an article by Colorado State Legislature Rep. Charles Duke, author of the proposed legislation. Next we share CONTACT's conversation with Representative Duke, as well as presenting the actual legislation in point. And finally, for those readers familiar with the stories run in previous issues of CONTACT concerning a very old gold certificate held by the corporation known as Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd., we share a letter from one of the signers on this certificate, who has written to Mr. Duke offering support for his efforts at reclaiming Constitutional Sovereignty, along with correspondence to Arizona's Governor Symington. You may correspond with Rep. Duke at 200 E. Colfax, Denver, CO 80203 (please keep in mind a shortage of staff for responding). There is also a grassroots organization devoted to support of this 10th Amendment legislation: The 10th Amendment Committee, P. O. Box 1001, Wheatridge, CO 80033 (303) 620-7100.

STATE SOVEREIGNTY UNDER OUR CONSTITUTION

by Charles Duke

Colorado State Rep., District 20

Colorado House Joint Resolution 94-1035 is one of the more interesting pieces of legislation with which I have been associated. Simple in concept, the resolution is awakening of feelings not felt by Americans for a long time. Good feelings. Patriotic feelings. Feelings of hope and promise. Feelings of a proud future free of domination.

Not that the resolution itself can deliver these feelings. But, it may be step one in a journey of a thousand miles. I did not at all anticipate that others would see what I see in the resolution. The resolution begins by stating the Tenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people." This amendment does not seem at all to be ambiguous. It says that the powers belonging to the federal government are defined and listed by the Constitution. All other powers are reserved to the states (and the people).

The resolution goes on to remind the federal government that it was created to be an agent of the states. As such, the power of the states is intended to be superior to that of the

federal government. In 1994, the federal government treats the states and its citizens as agents for itself. In (some) cases, the "agent" context is even construed to mean "subject". It occurred to me that the Tenth Amendment grants us rights we have always had. The federal government is not in the business of assuring and granting rights. Rather, the overwhelming bulk of policy from the Feds is to restrict and limit our rights. A right, however, will rarely be granted by any government body. For a right to be in effect, it must be asserted and claimed.

The pertinent paragraph in HUR 1035 reads as follows, "The State of Colorado hereby claims sovereignty under the 10th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States over all other powers not otherwise enumerated and granted to the federal government by the United States Constitution."

It is a strong statement of intent by the state that we have and are claiming sovereign rights. It is asserting nothing more or less than that to which we are entitled under our U.S. Constitution. The response from the people has been, for me, personally rewarding. A number of talk shows have featured and are promoting the resolution. When they do, the switch-boards instantly light up with callers offering words of encouragement and support.

Last week a group of young people from a youth ministry stopped me in the basement of the Capitol. The area was a high traffic area during one of the busiest times of the day. They wanted me to sing the *Star Spangled Banner* with them while they videotaped. It took a few moments for them to convince me they were serious. I still thought it was a joke, but I decided to play along. It was no joke. They let me sing the first two bars. They joined me with strong and proud voices. Needless to say, the commotion generated quite a bit of interest from passersby. People were looking and smiling at us from every angle. That did not deter us. The sense of pride and nationalism I felt standing with those young people was for me a very uplifting moment. What could have motivated them to seek me out? And why the *Star Spangled Banner*? They left before I could ask.

The resolution was introduced (in the Colorado State House) March 2, 1994. It is scheduled to be heard in committee March 15. With a little bit of luck and a bucketful of courage, Colorado can take a bold step into the future by passing HUR 1035.

The following is a transcription of a telephone conversation between Colorado State Representative Charles Duke and Rick Martin, for CONTACT, on Friday, April 1, 1994:

Rick: Can you tell me a little bit; I have no hard copy at all on what you're doing. I have heard rumors from several sources about your efforts. Can you just explain a little bit about what you are trying to do?

Duke: Yes. This comes about as a result of the myriad of Federal mandates that are coming down from Washington. Many of these, of course, come with money and some without. Either one is equally bad. And many of these mandates that are coming down are in violation of the United States Constitution. They are just ignoring the Constitution in Washington and sending whatever, you know, dictatorial edicts that they wish to down to the states. I can give you several clear examples. HR6 is one of those. You probably already know about HR6 but the re-authorization of OSHA is another one. This tobacco thing—that's where they are trying to ban tobacco smoking in all buildings, etc., etc. That's a direct violation of local control, even this America 2000 program they are putting in place, in my opinion, is a violation of that although it is more permissive than many mandates are.

Anyway, this being a violation, the 10th Amendment of the United States Constitution state that the powers granted to the federal government are enumerated in the United States Constitution, and all other powers reserved to the states. So, what this was put in place for was a protection against abusive power that they could not anticipate in 1776. And how wise they were; I mean, it's unbelievable how wise they were. They had just come from England, of course, which was under the strong domination of the Church of England. They knew what abusive power really meant and even in those days, so, they put those in. In fact, if they had not put those in, some of the original backers of the Constitution refused to sign it and so they put that in as a concession. That kind of held in place for about 150 years, but in the last 50 or 70 years, we have kind of drifted away from that in marked difference from the way the country is supposed to be and the federal government is just essentially taking the Constitution and just trashing it, doing whatever they can to subjugate the American people to the will of the power mongers in Washington.

And so the resolution makes the case and restates the 10th Amendment and then it makes the case for the fact that the federal government is really our agent, not the other way around. We are not their agent. They are our agent. We created them. We can uncreate them. Then it says that, based on the 10th Amendment, the state of Colorado hereby claims sovereignty over all powers not other-

wise enumerated and granted to the federal government by the *United States Constitution*. A claim of sovereignty is essentially an international proclamation of independence, if you will, and so it is more than just a statement, more than just a position. To Washington, our majority leader here in Colorado describes it as a Letter to Congress. It's a lot more than that. It's a proclamation to the international community that Colorado claims power over those powers not otherwise granted to the federal government by the *Constitution*.

Rick: It certainly is a declaration, a very strong one at that.

Duke: Yes it is. And then the second paragraph says that now that we've got you properly calibrated, federal government, and now you know that we consider you our agent, we hereby instruct you to cease and desist mandates that are beyond the scope of your Constitutionally delegated powers.

So we are making the case that the federal government is our agent acting in our behalf and we are issuing instructions to it to cease and desist this nonsense of issuing mandates outside of their delegated powers.

Rick: What is the current status of the bill? Has it gone before the assembly yet?

Duke: It has cleared committee. It passed committee on an 8-1 vote and is now before the full House. It has been sitting on the calendar about two weeks. The majority leader is the one who controls the entrance of measures to the floor and he is telling people, "Oh, I support this measure. We've really got to do something about the federal government". But, he absolutely refuses to schedule it. You know, there is a difference in what people say and what they do.

Rick: True.

Duke: He can proclaim support all he wants but if he isn't going to schedule it, then that tells you how he really feels. But in any case it is to be heard on Monday or Tuesday.

Rick: And then what?

Duke: Then it goes to the Senate, assuming that it passes the House, and I have the votes for passage if we can just get it through.

Rick: Are you being contacted by other states as well?

Duke: Yes, I am. There are about—we've received inquiries from over 40 states so far. And I would say serious inquiries, inquiries of a nature that these are people who are legislators themselves or have an intention of contacting a legislator with the intent of asking them to introduce this measure in their respective bodies. From about 14 states, we've had that kind of serious interest and so it is getting... It never was intended to be a multi-state measure but it sure is being picked up by a lot of grassroots effort, just saying, well of course, that's the real secret to shifting the power from the entire universe circulates around Washington, D.C., to the 50 some states we were always intended to be.

Rick: Are you getting cooperation from any

media?

Duke: Well, you know, it's kind of highs and lows. From the radio talkshow hosts I'm getting a fair amount of interest around the country. There are a number of conservatives, as you know, in the talkshow business and we are getting quite a bit of interest from them. The printed media has all but ignored it. The

only print that we've had so far is in the *MONTROSE DAILY PRESS*. We've had an article published on it and an editorial published in the *DENVER POST* by Al Knight on this measure. So far, that's all of the print media exposure that we've had. The print media has ignored it exclusively.

Rick: Well, thank you so much.

H.J.R. 94-1035

Unofficial Pre-Engrossed Version

(Printed resolution as amended by committee amendment and floor amendment)

Second Regular Session

Fifty-Ninth General Assembly

LLS NO. R94P0784.ENG JY

STATE OF COLORADO

BY REPRESENTATIVE Duke:
also SENATOR Roberts,

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 94-1035

WHEREAS, The 10th Amendment to the *Constitution of the United States* reads as follows:

"The powers not delegated to the United States by the *Constitution*, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people."; and

WHEREAS, The 10th Amendment defines the total scope of federal power as being that specifically granted by the *United States Constitution* and no more; and

WHEREAS, The scope of power defined by the 10th Amendment means that the federal government was created by the states specifically to be an agent of the states; and

WHEREAS, Today, In 1994, the states are demonstrably treated as agents of the federal government; and

WHEREAS, Numerous resolutions have been forwarded to the federal government by the Colorado General Assembly without any response or result from Congress or the federal government; and

WHEREAS, Many federal mandates are directly in violation of the 10th Amendment to the *Constitution of the United States*; and

WHEREAS, The United States Supreme Court has ruled in *New York v. United States*, 112 s. Ct. 2406 (1992), that Congress may not simply commandeer the legislation and regulatory processes of the states; and

WHEREAS, A number of proposals from previous administrations and some now pending from the present administration and from congress may further violate the *United States Constitution*; now, therefore,

Be it further resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-ninth General Assembly of the State of Colorado, the Senate concurring herein;

(1) That the State of Colorado hereby claims sovereignty under the 10th Amendment to the *Constitution of the United States* over all powers not otherwise enumerated and granted to the federal government by the *United States Constitution*.

(2) That this serve as Notice and Demand to the federal government, as our agent, to cease and desist, effective immediately, mandates that are beyond the scope of its constitutionally delegated powers.

Be it Further Resolved, that copies of this Resolution be sent to the President of the United States, the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, the President of the United States Senate, the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate of each state's legislature of the United States of America, and Colorado's Congressional delegation.

The Real *Cosmos* Stands Up

F A X H A R D C O P Y

to Fax; (805)822-9658

Rick Martin, Ed.
Contact Inc., News

Total pages including cover
seven (7)

Dear Rick;

The Real McCoy is standing up in the behalf of the American People; "CSEML"; Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd; is standing up...

WE are re-identifying ourself as "CSEML", and that will take care of those who allege to be us, and who are not...by useing just the word "COSMOS" or "COSMOS LTD", OR COSMOS 1,2, 3,4 and/or 5, or any COSMOS GROUP.... This should seperate the "Men from the BOYS"....

Here are the latest efforts by us on the behalf of the People..

Have a nice day..

Russell Herman, CEO, Signatory
and
V.K. Durham, Co-CEO, Signatory
CSEML (Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd)
P.O. Box 477
Okawville, Ill. 62271

FAX HARD COPY

March 28, 1994

Republic of Colorado
Legislative Body in Session
Denver, Colorado



Telefax No. (303)866-2291

Attention; Represenative, Charles Duke ETALLIIS:

Mr. Represenative, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Legislature;

This is to inform you of "support" of your efforts to uphold and maintain your TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS of the Constitution of the United States of America Grandfathered.

As "Signatory" on Gold Certificate, Serries 3392, No. 181 of May 1, 1875 "grandfathered" interest due and payable, and the principal and possessing a lein on all gold in the Continental United States, on Deposit, in Repositorys, in Accounts, of the Corporation of the United States of America and the Company of the United States of America in all foreign and domestic accounts; do herein; support your efforts to bring a cease and desist on the CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY which encumbers this nation, and stand ready, willing and able to assist in your needs to restore your Constitutional Rights of Sovereignty's of the state's mandated to the sovereignty's will of the people pursuant to Article IV. Sec. IV. of the Constitution of the United States of America Grandfathered; "Republican form of Government", including Article VI of said Constitution grandfathered.

Yours Truly,

V.K. Durham, Signatory

P.O. Box 477

Okawville, Illinois 62271

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "V.K. Durham CEO, Signatory". The signature is written over the typed name and title.

WE CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

March 31st 1994

To Fax: (602) 542-7601

6 Total pages

Governor Fife Symington ETALLIIS;
Republic of Arizona
1700 W. Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Dear Governor Symington,

On March 28th 1994, We offered to assist Rep. Charles Duke of Colorado, as they are questing for State Sovereignty's Rights as identified in a Republican Form of Government, Article IV. Sec. IV., of the United States Constitution "grandfathered".

Governor Symington; in these days when "GATT" which comprises of 123 Nations to a contract which was signed in 1946-47, never ratified by our Congress, and "NAFTA" of the 21 Replublics of the North American Continent is adhered to by our "commissioned" delegated to conduct our affairs of business in and on our behalf, which causes a CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY on the entire nation of the American People, and the people can no longer support themselves in a competitive market because the imports are cheaper than the supplies needed to produce the same thing in America and it costs the American people more to manufacture the goods, than it does to import the goods, then Governor Symington; something is very wrong with our Congress, Senate, and Executive as they exceede the powers vested by the people.

In these days; when our internal network's of Rail-Roads are having their rails ripped up and sold off for the steel, and our last steel manufactureing plant has been shipped off; lock stock and tea cup to China which creates a DISABILITY in the event of an Internal Emergency, as our great transportation by rails have been destroyed, and even the farmers are feeling the brunt of all of this; as it violates the Rail-Road Act and the Grange Acts of being able to compete in a competitive market place...

In these days; when our great automotive industry is replaced with foreign manufacturers, and our unions broken whereupon the people again suffer due to unfair competition which creates a CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY on the People, as they can not compete, make a fair wage, and support the family needs under A CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY.

In these days; when approximately 92 million americans can not read it CREATES A CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY on the entire nation.

In these days; when our children go to bed hungry because mom and pop can't compete in a competitive market place by an

IMPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY then something is wrong...
In AMERICA.

In these days; when the elderly are drugged to death while being told they are obtaining quality care...is unconscionable moreover; it is UNCONSTITUTIONAL.

Governor Symington etalls; when people in this nation, go to bed hungry, go without competent medical services, go without education, go without homes, go without their basic needs...and our Executive and Congress and..and..and... adhere to violations of the MONROE DOCTRINE and the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA to insure these things occur, then something is dammed wrong in America and an UNCONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY HAS BEEN PLACED UPON THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

Governor Symington; when the TAXES and other REVENUES are alleged to be collected for certain and specific purposes, and are collected and used for purposes other than intended; that is Constructive Fraud and Deceptive Practices to cause a CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY on the American People.

When our taxes are paid to keep our river lanes (channels) navigable; and the great St. Genevieve is retired long ten years past; and our rivers flood, destroying crops, homes and familys.. in order Wet Land Playgrounds can be obtained for the Wealthy and the Elite..and RIVER BOAT GAMBLEING..that is extortion and racketeering...on Federal Levels and that is covered by Ricco and Hobbs Acts, furthermore; it creates A CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY..

Governor Symington etalls; there is much more to America and "Life in these United States" than; Gambleing, Sex, Booze, Drugs, extortion and racketeering...she is alive and she is breathing.. and she is saying; "THIS MUST STOP", and she is saying this out loud, and the tinnest voice is about to become a ROAR..if these issues are not addressed..because the people are standing up and demanding their Rights be restored.

When the American woman goes into a discount store and finds Quilts which are hand-made, imported from China and Tiwan for \$35.00, and she is making quilts and can't even buy the materials for \$35.00, then something is wrong.. It's historically been the moms and grandmothers who kept the family going by their in home industrys..now that is gone THIS IS A CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY to those who desire to honestly work and support themselves.

Governor Symington; the First Continental Congress addressed issues in 1774 which are as relevent today as in 1774; as our Courts have been sold out from beneath us, our homes destroyed and stolen, we have become the enemy under a PATROON SYSTEM designated by Executive Order of an Impeached President....

69 to 70% of the American industrys, homes, lands, farms, food stuffs, water supplys, mineral resources are foreign owned..this is in violation of the MONROE DOCTRINE, and it creates a CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY on the American People. These foreign entitys pay no taxes, nor employ American People. These food stuffs are sent out of the United States, then back into the United States for consumption by the People of the United States at an increased price, while the American Farmer can not support his family or his farm.. THIS IS AN UNCONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY...

Now, as to the BRADY BILL; all of us in the older generation watched a "Brady Bill of sorts" when Europe was disarming itself prior to WWI... shortly thereafter; Hitler rolled accross Europe and the people could not defend themselves...under a Common Defense. This is AN UNCONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY..on the American People's.

Governor Symington Etalliis; , about 2 weeks ago a call was received by this writer wherupon the Declaration of Independence was read to this writer, and where in the Original it states; King George or He; the American People have inserted; "The House, The Senate, the Legislatures and the Executives"....it is as applicable in 1994 as it was in 1774-76..and it frightens the daylights out of me..

Our Great and Honoured Constitution is only noted; when a political issue needs to be resolved..on an issue which causes further hardships on the People in violation of their Constitutional Rights "Grandfathered" which exceeds the powers vested by the Sovereignty's will of the People...

WE are more than casually concerned. Our people cry out and their crys are ignored on the Federal Level, the federal loans for the disasters recently experienced accross the land..have not been funded, the people can not restore their lives or their homes.. Had this happened under Article IV., Sec. IV., Amendment 10, this would have been remedied.

It is feared, the very people who were the Ranchers and farmers have now become the LIVESTOCK...This is a CONSTITUTIONAL DISABILITY.

In this light, WE support your questing for your restoration of Sovereignty's will of the People.

Governor Symington, WE (Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd;) own an old Gold Certificate which has been accumulating interest at 44% per annum on the compoundings of the compoundings of the compounds each in their respective succession since May 1st 1880. The debt is a just and legal debt of the United States of America pursuant to the laws of assumpsit.

Governor, we are not young people, and our nation is in a preverbial mess. The lawless rule the law, and promises made to preserve and restore are thrown out the window.

In the States quest for re-establishing their Sovereignty's Rule pursuant to Article IV. Sec. IV., and the Tenth Amendment of the Grandfatered Constitution of the United States; we extend our hand of assistance if our assistance be needed by the States and the Sovereignty's Will of the People. How can we help?, We can underwrite the states upon receiving their States Sovereignty's pursuant to the Constitutional provisions here-to-fore addressed, and in doing so, we can assist in the restoration of jobs, industry, Health, Education, and other needs of the people which sorely need and beg to be addressed.

Thank you for taking the time to read this set of 4 pages,

and please let us know if we can be of assistance.

Yours Truly,

V.K. Durham, CEO, Signatory "CSEML"
P.O. Box 477
Okawville, Illinois a Republic 62271

Copy letter to Rep. Charles Duke, March 28, 1994

COPY/file

***** Please do not confuse us with any COSMOS Group, Ltd; No's 1, 2, 3, 4 and/or 5...we are the real McCoy; and we shut our Corporation down..while the others do.. what ever they chose to do..or not to do.. and hopefully, we will not be confused with any of them..and we have not sold tapes, conducted seminars or whatever else the others are doing...WE do it the old fashioned way...by Contact.

Latest New Releases

(For additional information on these JOURNALS please see Latest JOURNAL Review on Page 39.)

RETIREMENT RETREATS OR WHICH CONCENTRATION CAMP DO YOU PREFER?

In the unfolding of the PLANS we now confirmed and documented AS THEY COME INTO CONFRONTATION, you shall yet be shocked and disappointed as to that which has happened as you failed to watch and see. There is no magic in undoing that which is DONE—therefore you had best SEE WHAT HAS BEEN DONE and prepare to move through those Elite Plans in as sane and viable way as is possible. YOU ARE IN THE TIME OF CHAOS (KALL) and it will not go away, my friends. Do not, please, linger longer in fantasy-lu-lu-land! Open your eyes and prepare for that which is upon you that your passage might be in safety and security as the play unfolds and the villains devour themselves. So be it.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

POLITICAL PSYCHOS

You must come to realization of the art of Psychopolitics and total mind control over your populations of civilization as is now experiencing. This art of manipulation is now perfected to the point of the ability of the Elite Controllers to control mankind through energy pulses and programming. It is not "somebody else", my friends, IT IS YOU! The examples are all around you: in random violence which appears to have no reason; in murders by programmed, then released, prison-trained-felons—sent forth to bring chaos and death where it can be the most advantageous to the would-be KINGS. Indeed—IT IS YOU, NOW—NOT ANOTHER!



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

CHANGING PERSPECTIVES

In these days of changing images in the illusions wrapped in bright shiny lies and tinsel, it must come that YOU change your attitudes, perspectives and perceptions—lest you be pulled down while you THINK you are being lifted up. It is a time for care and preparation for the days ahead. If you KNOW and are prepared, what have you LOST? At worst, you have abundance upon which to thrive, in the storehouse. If you have NEED—you will glorify in the attending your needs and those for whom you have responsibility. It is hard to think "beans" when a shiny new toy is a choice—someday the beans will be the treasure.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

The News Desk

4/01/94 RICK MARTIN

VALDEZ OIL

In an article from the March 20 edition of *THE JOHNSON CITY PRESS* (TN), written by Rosanne Pagano, CORDOVA, ALASKA—"Tides and times have been kind to Prince William Sound in the five years since the Exxon Valdez rammed a charted reef, dumping nearly 11 million gallons of crude oil into pristine waters."

"Storms have scoured Alaska's 1,500 miles of polluted coastline, removing about half the oil embedded in some places. Many beaches look clean. Population forecasts for bald eagles are good. The tourists are back."

"It's behind us," said John Manly, an aide to Gov. Walter J. Hickel, whose administration won a \$900 million settlement from Exxon Corp. for 1991.

"But it's not over for the people of Cordova, homeport to Prince William Sound's commercial fishing fleet."

"Cordova fishermen are among the plaintiffs who filed damage claims in the wake of the March 24, 1989, accident. They are only just getting their day in court, and until they do, they will not turn the page on the Exxon Valdez."

"They blame the Valdez spill for bad salmon harvests over the past two years. They say they are just hanging on, and that massive Exxon is trying to wait them out, an assertion that the company denies."

"Lawyers for Exxon, the world's largest corporation, reject any suggestion that delay was a tactic. Complaints have been separated into state and federal class actions, each with separate trial judges, schedules and evidence rules."

"The federal suit, scheduled to start May 2, includes 100,000 potential class members. Some estimates put the damages at \$1.5 billion or more."

"A trial in state Superior Court is scheduled to start June 6 and includes seven towns oiled in the spill's path. The mayors want compensation for municipal services they say were diverted in response to the spill."

"Other state plaintiffs include 13 Alaska Native corporations; they claim damage to their land and archaeological sites. Natives also sued Exxon in federal court over damage to their traditional ways, which depend on the sound for food."

"Evidence-gathering for all these actions has consumed the past five years. The company said more than 5 million pages of documents have changed hands; nearly 2,000 depositions were taken."

"A list filed by Exxon names 315 planned witnesses in the federal case. Plaintiffs planned to call 270 witnesses in a case scheduled to last all summer."

RUSSIA'S BIRTH CRISIS

In an article appearing in the March 17 edition of *THE JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, written by Julia Rusbin, MOSCOW—"Galina

Monasheva has brought thousands of babies into the world in her 20 years at Birth House No. 32, in one of Moscow's oldest neighborhoods."

"But the newborns she's delivering these days are the weakest and sickest ever. So are their mothers."

"The level of general health is noticeably worse," says Monasheva, who patrols the chilly ward in a white coat and cap. Bored young women in bathrobes lean against the walls, waiting. Cats wander the hallways in search of mice."

"The women come in with various diseases and with bad diets," says Monasheva. "We have babies born anemic and underweight, and more birth defects."

"Statistics nationwide back her up, showing a rising number of infant illnesses and birth defects, such as cleft palates and cerebral palsy. Infant mortality rose 10 percent in the first two-thirds of 1993 compared to all of 1992. The birth rate fell 14 percent for the year."

"Russia stands on the edge of an abyss," Deputy Minister of Public Health Nikolai Vaganov said recently. "For the first time in its centuries-old history, there is danger of the nation's physical degeneration, of irreparable damage to its genetic fund."

CHERNOBYL WATER

In an article from the March 24 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, CHERNOBYL, UKRAINE—"Nearly eight years after the Chernobyl meltdown, scientists have found that strontium-90 is leaching into the ground water and may reach Ukraine's most important water reservoir within a few years."

RUSSIA'S SUPER-PLAGUE

In an article from the March 28 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, LONDON—"The Russian military is secretly developing biological weapons of mass destruction, including a super-plague for which the West has no antidote, the *SUNDAY TIMES* newspaper reported. It said the work was being carried out in defiance of President Boris Yeltsin, who has been misled into believing the research has been halted. The *SUNDAY TIMES* said the plague that Russia is developing, in breach of international agreements, is so powerful that just 440 pounds sprayed from planes or using airburst bombs could kill 500,000 people. But the paper said a defector from the Biopreparat project told British intelligence last autumn of the steps that the Russian military had taken to keep the program going behind Yeltsin's back."

CRYONIC HOPEFULS

In an article appearing in a recent edition of *THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC*, "Twenty-seven frozen time travelers arrived in Arizona last month, forsaking disaster-prone Southern California for the relative stability of north Scottsdale."

"The front offices of the Alcor Life Extension Foundation, in a small business complex just south of Scottsdale Airport, reveal nothing of the science fiction nature of this non-profit corporation."

"But in a small warehouse area in back stand gigantic Thermos-like containers where 10 frozen human bodies and 17 frozen heads are kept at 320 degrees below zero."

"Into eternity. Or until medical technology hits upon a way to bring them back to life, say the faithful believers in the experimental science of cryonics."

"I don't think this is wild," said Alcor director Steve Bridge. "I think it's inevitable."

"The frozen patients, as the seven Alcor staffers call them, are people who arranged to have their bodies or their heads sent to the foundation."

"After months of logistical planning and red-tape unraveling, the foundation moved from Riverside, Calif., to Scottsdale because earthquakes and other natural disasters could compromise Alcor's ability to keep its patients in the frozen state of cryonic suspension."

"It costs \$120,000 to have an entire body frozen and \$50,000 for a head."

"The researchers have no way of knowing, for instance, whether a person's identity can be preserved in a frozen brain."

"Dying limits your options..."

RATS

In an article from the March 19 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, JERSEY CITY, N.J.—"Thousands of huge, bloated rats were found dead in a long-closed food storage terminal. Most of the rats investigators found Thursday were dead, but some were alive and as big as cats."

GREENSPAN

In an article appearing in the March 26 edition of *THE JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, WASHINGTON—"The future of the U.S. economy is brighter than many Americans apparently believe, Federal Reserve Board Chairman Alan Greenspan said Friday."

"Despite the unambiguous evidence of recent economic improvement, there continues to be deep-rooted foreboding among a number of American families that current and future generations will not live as well as previous ones," he said. "Such expectations are not only surprising but clearly too pessimistic."

[Man in the bubble.]

BIOTECHNOLOGY

In an article from the *ALBERNI VALLEY TIMES*, (PORT ALBERNI, BRITISH COLUMBIA), "Human babies may soon be able to suckle on mothers' milk produced by cows, a top medical researcher has predicted."

"Genetic engineering could also create giant, tender beef cattle, animals that are designed to produce medicine for people or even a cross between a sheep and a goat, said Dr. Bob Church."

"The former dean of medical research at University of Calgary said current research may create a cow which produces milk similar to that from a human mother or milk that doesn't produce an allergic reaction."

"Farmers will soon have access to livestock specifically suited to their needs and the needs of consumers, he told members of the B.C."

Institute of Agrologists here."

WATER...WATER

In an article from the March 23 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, NORDWIJK, NETHERLANDS—"The world is running out of clean water and is heading for a crisis that demands international action, a conference heard Tuesday, designated as U.N. 'World Water Day'.

"Delegates from about 80 countries were attending the first global ministerial conference on water and sanitation.

"World water demand is now triple what it was in the 1950s, nine times the level of 1900, and is set to double again by the year 2050," said Elisabeth Dowdeswell, executive director of the United Nations Environmental Program.

"Just as the world acted to tackle the ozone problem we need a counterpart for water...there is a very real water crisis."

"Only 1 percent of the Earth's water supply is available to humans and 90 percent of its fresh water is locked up in the polar ice caps..."

DRUG WARNING

In an article from the March 24 edition of *THE (LONDON) FINANCIAL TIMES*, written by Paul Abrahams in TOKYO—"Japan's ministry of health and welfare yesterday warned that alpha interferons, drugs developed to treat hepatitis and cancer, could cause depression and exacerbate suicidal tendencies.

"The news is also a setback for foreign drug companies. The world alpha interferon market was worth about \$1.5 billion last year, of which most was in Japan."

BRANCH DAVIDIANS

In an article appearing in the March 24 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, HOUSTON—"Relatives of 11 Branch Davidians who died in last year's fire at their cult compound are suing 19 federal agents for \$675 million. In a federal lawsuit filed Monday, the relatives said agents violated the cultists' rights, leading to their deaths in the blaze near Waco. The lawsuit cited, among other things, the right to religious freedom and the right to bear arms."

DOE WASTE

In an article from the March 17 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL* (NM), written by H. Josef Hebert, "Energy Department contractors, including Sandia and Los Alamos National Laboratories, can't account for tens of millions of dollars worth of equipment, much of it either stolen or disposed of as trash, government auditors reported Thursday.

"In one incident, furniture and other equipment was stored with radioactive material at the Fernald Weapons facility in Ohio and as a result had to be buried at the Nevada nuclear test site, said Energy Department inspector General John Layton.

"According to a review of Glenn's committee of government audits over the past three years:

* More than 5,900 pieces of equipment worth \$33 million were missing at the Rocky Flats weapons plant in Colorado during a 1992 inventory.

* An audit at Rocky Flats a year later reported \$29.8 million worth of equipment missing or unaccounted for...

* A 1994 inventory at Sandia National Labo-

ratories said \$389,000 worth of equipment was missing...

* Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico, according to auditors, may not be able to account of \$100 million worth of equipment...

* A 1991 audit at the Lawrence Livermore laboratory in California said \$18.6 million in equipment was missing."

REINVENTING NASA (AGAIN)

In a recent AP article from *THE JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, WASHINGTON—"Concluding NASA's belt-tightening is likely to fail, the Congressional Budget Office offered somber alternatives for the struggling agency Thursday, including grounding America's astronauts and ending the space shuttle program.

"Rep. George E. Brown Jr., chairman of the House committee that oversees NASA, said it was clear from the report that 'the space program as a whole is in serious trouble' and NASA's plan to build a space station is in particular danger of cancellation.

"NASA has been forced into 'reinventing' itself because the agency for the first time in 21 years is faced with a budget that is actually less than it received the previous year, the congressional office study said.

"The Clinton administration has asked for a \$300 million reduction for 1995 and also has said there will be no funding boosts for NASA over the next five years.

"The congressional budget report could be a severe blow to NASA's efforts to fund the space station, a project that barely passed Congress last year. NASA already has spent \$11.2 billion on space station plans, and the hardware is still being redesigned. The space agency estimates it will cost another \$17.4 billion to complete the project, even with plans to cut costs by establishing a partnership with the Russians.

"NASA should focus its efforts on 'narrower objectives,' the congressional office said. It offered three main alternatives:

— Eliminate costly piloted space flight, concentrating instead on robot spacecraft and on developing new technology for private industry. The cost of this plan would be \$7 billion annually.

— Emphasize robotic spacecraft and conduct only four space shuttle flights a year, instead of eight. This plan also would cancel the space station, abandon projects aimed at sending piloted missions to the Moon or Mars and leave no room for the joint missions with Russia as now planned. Cost: about \$11 billion a year.

— Concentrate on piloted space flight, building the space station and planning for eventual manned missions to the Moon and to Mars, limiting robot missions to pathfinder projects for the Moon-Mars effort.

"This plan would severely restrict research in astronomy and physics, including a reduction in operation of the Hubble Space Telescope and the Gamma Ray Observatory which already are in orbit. The Earth Observation System, which would study the environment from orbit, would be hard hit, the congressional office said. Cost: about \$14.3 billion annually.

"NASA is undertaking expensive projects such as the space station that would take many years to complete. This, 'coupled with the agency's tendency to underestimate the cost of its project,' increases the risk that

NASA would fail in its efforts, the congressional office said."

SATELLITE MONITORING

In an article from the March 25 edition of *THE (LONDON) FINANCIAL TIMES*, written by Christopher Anderson, "As international arms control negotiators continue a frustrating diplomatic struggle with North Korea over access to facilities that they suspect may be part of a secret nuclear weapons program, U.S. intelligence agencies are focusing on a military satellite orbiting far above the Korean peninsula.

"The satellite is keeping tabs on a 5MW nuclear reactor near the North Korean capital of Pyongyang. As long as the satellite continues to detect heat from the reactor, U.S. officials can be relatively confident that North Korea is not in the process of building a bomb: it would need to shut down the reactor before it could extract waste fuel and process it to make plutonium for a nuclear weapon.

"But if the satellite detects any significant cooling—the first sign of a shutdown—all bets are off. Korea could have a working weapon within months, and the time for diplomacy will have passed.

"If a major U.S. research program quietly launched over the past two years is successful, this satellite may be joined by many others keeping similar vigils—an entirely new generation of remote-sensing orbiters, all watching for signs of some nation trying to assemble a nuclear arsenal.

"The appeal of satellite monitoring is that it provide a means of detecting the signs of nuclear brinkmanship and face-offs that plague traditional inspections.

"First in operation will be a technology that has its roots in sensors carried aboard secret satellites used since the 1970s to spot nuclear tests. In 1995, the U.S. Department of Energy plans to launch a satellite known as Forte, for Fast On-board Recording of Transients Experiment. The satellite is designed to use on-board electronics to distinguish between the electromagnetic signature of lightning and that of a nuclear explosion. Lightning has been the source of false alarms in the past, says Max Koontz, the department's program manager.

"A year later, the U.S. plans to launch the first of a new generation of proliferation-sensing satellites that may be able to spot nuclear signs even earlier. The \$70m Multi-Spectral Thermal Imager should be able to detect heat fluctuations from reactor cooling towers and waste water, even through clouds.

"Later, the Los Alamos group hopes to design and fly other multi-spectral sensors which will attempt to use techniques similar to those of their brethren in environmental remote sensing to detect vegetation changes around nuclear processing plants. Uranium enrichment and plutonium reprocessing yield large amounts of chemical waste, including organic compounds, acids and fluorine.

"Laboratory scientists say satellites could spot characteristic 'kill zones' around waste holding tanks, where chemicals associated with nuclear processing have contaminated the soil or ground water and killed vegetation.

"Other teams are hoping to use laser beams to probe gaseous emissions from suspected bomb factories, looking for unique reflections and absorptions that might indicate the presence of tell-tale weapons production by-products.

"Even the optimists in the program expect

that it will be more than a decade before any of the new proliferation-sensing technologies are actually in use. 'The further we get into this, the harder we realize it,' says David Dye, leader of the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory's intelligence and national security technologies program.

"But with half a dozen nations threatening to join the nuclear fraternity, there are plenty of reasons to find better ways to spot the early signs of proliferation. No one expects satellites entirely to replace ground-based sensing and actual inspections. But while North Korea continues to play cat-and-mouse over on-site inspections, Washington policymakers are finding the prospect of space detection—in spite of its technical complexity—hard to resist."

IRS CONTROLLED SALARIES

In an article from the opinion page of the March 17 edition of the *LAS VEGAS REVIEW JOURNAL*, "Whether they like the IRS or not, most Americans figure they have a pretty good idea what the tax men do.

"They collect a certain share of your income, at a rate which goes up along with your pay, to discourage the creation of too much wealth.

"But what if the IRS decides your income is 'excessive'? How much more do you owe, then?

"Congressman J.J. Pickle, D-Texas this week joined Republicans in endorsing a Clinton administration proposal that the IRS be authorized to levy an additional 25 percent surtax on any compensation for executives of non-profit organizations that the IRS deems 'excessive'. Congressman Pickle, according to the *WALL STREET JOURNAL*, 'held out the prospect for quick congressional action' on the plan.

"The proposal supposedly comes in response to a boom in the number of organizations claiming tax exempt status and a perception that many of those outfits are set up to benefit salaried 'insiders', such as officers and directors.

"However, the proposal would also specifically cover health maintenance organizations (HMOs) and is seen as a necessary safeguard prior to implementing the Clinton socialized medicine scheme.

"How would the IRS determine when a salary is 'excessive'? Factors the faceless government drones would use in determining the 'reasonableness of compensation', the *JOURNAL* reports with a straight face, 'include the nature of the insider's duties, the person's background and experience, the time devoted to the organization, the size of the organization, and amounts paid by similar organizations.'

"What we're talking about here are intricate government lists of approved salaries, right down to how much extra you get for each college degree or year of seniority.

"What's more, in addition to the 25 percent tax surcharge on any portion of a salary judged by the IRS to be 'unreasonable,' any 'manager who approved the compensation knowing it was unreasonable would be subject to a tax of 10 percent of the unreasonable benefit, to a maximum of \$10,000,' according to *JOURNAL* reporter John Connor. 'Insiders would also have to repay the excess benefit, and if they didn't do so within a prescribed period they would be hit with a 200 percent tax.'"

SUPREME COURT

In an article from the March 23 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, "In cases from California and Nebraska, the Supreme Court declined Tuesday to make it harder for juries to find defendants guilty 'beyond a reasonable doubt.'

"In an 8-1 ruling, the high court upheld the death sentence of Alfred Arthur Sandoval for killing a Los Angeles woman, Marlene Wells, who had witnessed his murder of her husband, Ray, in 1984.

"The court also voted 7-2 to uphold the murder conviction of Clarence Victor, sentenced to death in Nebraska for the 1987 murder of an 82-year-old Omaha woman named Alice Singleton, for whom he had occasionally done garden work.

"In both cases, There is no reasonable likelihood that the jurors who determined [their] guilt applied the [reasonable doubt] instructions in an unconstitutional way,' Justice Sandra Day O'Connor wrote in the court's opinion.

"To convict, jurors must find a defendant guilty 'beyond a reasonable doubt.' Jurors have used this phrase as the benchmark for judging guilt or innocence since the 18th century.

"In 1850, a Massachusetts judge offered a definition of *reasonable doubt* that became enshrined in the law of most states: 'The evidence must establish the truth of the fact to a reasonable and moral certainty.'

"In Sandoval's case, the judge told the jury that 'reasonable doubt...is not a mere possible doubt,' but rather depends on 'moral evidence'. Also, jurors should convict if they believe the truth of the charges 'to a moral certainty'."

LANGUAGE DISCRIMINATION?

In an article from the March 24 edition of

the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, WASHINGTON—"The Supreme Court wants to know what the Clinton administration thinks about employers who require workers to speak only English on the job.

"The court asked Justice Department lawyers Monday their view of a ruling that cleared a California company of using an English-only rule to discriminate illegally against Spanish-speaking employees.

"Such rules are increasingly common nationwide.

"The court is not expected to say whether it will review the California case until hearing from administration lawyers, which could take months.

"They alleged that the company's English-only rule violated a federal law barring on-the-job bias based on national origin."

SUBMARINE TREATMENT

In an article from the March 23 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, "As a young submariner nearly 30 years ago, James Garrity once emerged from a training tank with bleeding eardrums. Following standard practice at the time, a Navy doctor stuck radium capsules up his nose—a treatment Garrity now blames for his nasal cancer.

"During his submarine training in New London, Conn., in 1966, Garrity broke both eardrums. To prevent further problems, the Navy stuck radium capsules up his nose, a treatment used in the 1940s, '50s, and '60s to treat ear and adenoid problems.

"At least 5,000 Navy submariners and 14,000 members of the Army and Air Force received nasopharyngeal radium treatments until the military stopped the practice in the late 1960s, according to estimates from U.S. Sen. Joseph Lieberman, D-Conn., and researcher Stewart Farber, who has been looking into the subject for more than a decade."

GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles
GOA \$6.00 237 pages

History lives on in this Treasure Chest of historical jewels and gems which open ones' eyes to how it really was and how so much inter-connects.

Discover the clues to early recognition of the ONE God--Aton--and the verification of His name. Earth histories, legends, languages and artifacts explained, Immanuel/Esu/Issa's name and the name of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn and more. Learn about the Twelve Tribes of Israel, and the history of "key" words; Nostradamus' predictions; The early rise of the Anti-Christ, and many, many more surprises.

Dear Nora,

I have only recently finished reading your "Garden Of Aton" and I want to thank you for all the marvelous research you have done. The confirmations of the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*, Hatonn, Sananda, et al...are heartening.

I thoroughly enjoyed "Garden of Aton" and want to commend you on such a remarkable job. As an aside, it was your book that finally convinced my friend that perhaps old Hatonn just might be who he says he is, and she is now taking an interest in the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*.

- G.B., Bradford, P.A.

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

More Russbacher Background

From Stich's *Defrauding America*

3/31/94 #1 HATONN

MARKETS AND ECONOMIC PANICS

I am flooded today with interrogations about what the market is doing. It is doing exactly what I told you it would do. Today is the last day of March and much was planned to happen by the end of March. I am not going to repeat those warnings as we've tried to keep you abreast of happenings. I'm sure that the "big boys" will make every effort to hold to fluctuations through manipulated means—but I am no fortune teller.

EARTHQUAKES ON THE WEST COAST

Be aware of the information being presented on "national" circuits on the probability of the Northwest Coast having a 9.5+ quake—"perhaps the largest quake the world has known anywhere this century..." (newscaster's words). This is in **SERIOUS** consideration as the coastal area is rising now, more than 10 times the normal rate of pressure curve which means if it continues in this incline it must "pop". I can only remind you of the seriousness of the circumstance and ask you to listen and heed!

There are so many things of crisis proportion today that I ask we not attend them and move right on with *DEFRAUDING AMERICA* as regards Russbacher. We have a crisis situation with Russbacher in Austria and I intend to handle this most carefully. Don't count your chickens, dead or alive, before they hatch, please.

I want to move through this material as rapidly as possible for we need to begin to get the new information started—that which will deal with first-hand eyewitness accounts of Kennedy's assassination. Oh indeed, there are those accounts! There are a lot of things floating around which are **TRUE**—with parallel stories and disinformation which are lies, as usual. Ones come along and witness the truth in action and then construct the counterfeit to match or so closely resemble the original as to do business **AS** the original. We have pointed out our own situations wherein there is the legitimate Constitutional Law Center, Inc. and then was created Constitutional Law Center Trust (in the same building, yet), to divert funds from the one into the other through deceit. Worse, bank accounts were set up in Colorado with deposit capability of ones using "We The People" as endorsers. Now there is a plan to duplicate the "operations" of the "Phoenix Institute". Yes indeed, I am serious.

This same thing happened with a corporation which created such a "far-fetched" name that it was thought **NO ONE** in their right mind would effort at such a game, i.e., *Cosmos Sea*

Food Energy Marketing, Inc. **WRONG!** The Big Boys came right in and "took over" the corporation and managed to keep it from the original owners for a very long time—even running money through the entity to establish operations. Well, you'll be hearing again [see pgs. 18-25] from the "originals" in that instance also. A lot of things are happening and a lot of people are fed-up. It remains to be seen what you will do with the new awareness and possibilities.

I have informed you of things as they have become known such as missile bases, underground facilities, etc. I have told you that there are nuclear devices at the base of every major dam in the U.S. (actually, in the world) and that there are strategically placed nuclear bombs around critical placements. There is now proof that there is one of these incredibly high-yield bombs in the reinforcing steel in the base of a transmission tower between the Capitol and Andrews Base, one is encased in lead, steel and concrete beneath the University of Texas (Austin) and another is five hundred feet inside a mountain overlooking Colorado Springs (actually, the most important placement of these three). I only ask that you attend our writings with an open mind, for it is for security of the presenters that push to offer it. Security for these presenters **CAN ONLY COME FROM PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE, FOR YOU LIVE IN SUCH A 'CONTROLLED' ENVIRONMENT AS TO MAKE INFORMATION NETWORKS ALMOST USELESS.**

Continuation: DEFRAUDING
AMERICA, Part 10
by Rodney Stich

Re: Gunther Russbacher

[QUOTING:]

FEDERAL JUDGES, TRUSTEES, LAW FIRMS AND CIA

Many hours were spent on what he (Russbacher) saw first hand as a CIA operative [H: By the way, on this subject, there is massive push **RIGHT NOW** going on to have a "Committee" of a few Judges take total control of the Federal Judicial System!] in Chapter 11 courts. Russbacher described the CIA practice of using Chapter 11 courts for two primary purposes. One was to cover up for its looting of CIA proprietaries. The other was to loot the assets of small-to-medium-size com-

panies and individuals who filed Chapter 11 seeking time to pay their debts, and who had large equities.

Russbacher gave me names and specifics on how the multi-billion-dollar-a-year looting of assets occurred. What surprised me was that this gigantic looting of assets of innocent people, whose only fault was to trust their government, could continue unabated, with the full knowledge of members of Congress who legislated the Chapter 11 protection and who had a duty to immediately intervene when the hundreds of constituents complained of the criminal activities.

Many of the victims didn't understand the blatant illegality of how the racketeering en-

terprise stripped them of their life's assets. The very first wrongful act that must be done is to appoint a trustee to operate and manage the assets. Under Chapter 11, the person who exercises these remedies is to remain in control of their assets and business, and the Chapter 11 proceedings are primarily to give the

"Russbacher gave me names and specifics on how the multi-billion-dollar-a-year looting of assets occurred. What surprised me was that this gigantic looting of assets of innocent people, whose only fault was to trust their government, could continue unabated, with the full knowledge of members of Congress who legislated the Chapter 11 protection and who had a duty to immediately intervene when the hundreds of constituents complained of the criminal activities."

person extra time to meet a loan payment that had become due. If the system worked as clearly required by federal statutes the corruption could not exist.

PATTERN OF JUDICIAL CORRUPTION IN CHAPTER 11

The scheme follows a standard pattern, violating federal statutes and constitutional protections. The Chapter 11 judge, who almost always is a direct participant in the vast enterprise, orders the assets seized, in clear violation of law, and then appoints a trustee who knows nothing about the business, and who promptly proceeds to loot the assets, forcing the Chapter 11 case into a Chapter 7 liquidation. [H: So **NOW** do you ones efforting to push the Institute into insolvency and receivership with the input from George Green—ever think that **YOU, YOURSELF** would ever see another dime of **YOUR own money?** What is the matter with you? The **POINT** of the man and his buddies is to squeeze **ALL OF YOU**—every last **ONE OF YOU!!** They are **NOT** working to save your assets—**THEY ARE OUT TO DESTROY ALL OF YOU SO THEY CAN HAVE THE CARCASS, STRIPPINGS AND ALL!**]

During liquidation, the trustee, his law firm and attorneys, and others who work together, sell the properties at a fraction of their market value. The person who sought relief in Chapter 11 then becomes the victim of one of the most outrageous racketeering enterprises in the United States.

Russbacher gave me details of the racket as seen from his CIA perspective, that dovetailed with what I had discovered as a victim and an investigator.

Much of the media know of this multi-billion-dollar a year racketeering enterprise, and keep the lid on it. Obviously, Justice

Department personnel knew of the massive corruption. Frequent complaints were made to Justice Department attorneys by the victims of the corruption, and rarely was anything done to halt the criminal activities. The only time that Justice Department personnel acted was to defuse further investigations, something like a fire-break to limit the damage.

I asked Russbacher if during his CIA activities he encountered the people who played a major role in seizing and looting my assets, and his reply was startling. The federal judge who corruptly seized my assets was Las Vegas Chapter 11 Judge Robert Jones. [H: Could this be WHY George Green and buddies are trying to push the Institute case into Las Vegas????] The record of the seizure, the audio tapes of the court proceedings, and the court records showed the corrupt nature of the unlawful and unconstitutional seizure of assets.

Referring to Judge Jones, Russbacher described how the CIA arranged transportation to Atlantic City for this federal judge, where letters of credit would be waiting at different casinos for him to obtain tens of thousands of dollars in gambling chips. Russbacher described other federal judges who he knew were present at CIA arms and drug or other operations, including Judge Jaroslovsky, a key judge in the Northern District of California, who had repeatedly protected trustee Charles Duck from his accusers, calling the crook a person of integrity.

I asked Russbacher if there could be any legitimate basis for the appearances of federal judges, trustees and law firms at the secret CIA arms and drug trafficking locations in Central America. He confirmed that there was no lawful reason for their appearances at these locations.

Russbacher described flying down to Central America CIA sites in CIA aircraft, accompanied by such people as trustee Charles Duck; the law firms of Friedman, Sloan and Ross (who filed the sham divorce action against me); Goldberg, Stinnett and McDonald (who seized and looted my assets in conjunction with Duck and Judge Robert Jones); and Murray and Murray (who took over when Duck was sent to prison).

Gunther described being at CIA meetings in Central America with Duck, at John Hull's ranch, and at Tegucigalpa (Capital of Honduras), as well as other locations. Referring to Duck, Russbacher described Duck's presence in 1987: "The last time, be apprised of the fact that there were actually three times that I had dealings with him, or came close to having dealings with him. Two times, shall we say, he was there in the hotel room with me."

Describing one of the ways in which the CIA proprietaries generate money, Russbacher stated:

Most of them were limited partnerships. The funds would have been from the CIA to start with. (To establish a net worth from which to seek large loans that were never repaid and never intended to be repaid. The funds were diverted to cover CIA domestic and international uses.) What they did, they allegedly put a private offering together, and the subscribers for the private offerings were already in place, before the offering was even written up. Each one of these people who subscribed to the offering brought in Agency funds.

Russbacher stated that "The corporation or limited partnership would issue corporate

paper, or whatever, and that's how more funds were created. They used the initial funds for the funding of the limited partnership, strictly as a collateral vehicle for large scale loans." He continued:

If we go in, for instance, with a million or half a million dollars apiece, on a limited partnership, and there are ten of us, let's say we have anywhere from five to ten million dollars in capital assets, in the limited partnership, that, along with a good financial statement, and what we planned to do with the limited partnership, can earn us the right to a thirty, forty, fifty million dollar loan. Do you see what I am saying?

Russbacher described what usually happened after obtaining multi-million-dollar loans; the people defaulted on the non-recourse loans after the money was pulled out.

Russbacher stated: "Generally it was strictly default. We pulled money back out and we would end up with thirty, forty million."

Russbacher stated, "That particular company would file Chapter 11 in courts where we had control of the judges."

Referring to the San Francisco law firm used by Charley Duck to seize and loot my Chapter 11 assets, I asked: "You mentioned that you had seen members of the Goldberg, Stinnett and McDonald law firm at various CIA gatherings. Is that correct?" Russbacher answered, "Yes, that is correct."

The main significance is that the Goldberg, Stinnett, and McDonald law firm was frequently mentioned during CIA meetings. They were the law firm for trustee Charles Duck, who was identified by Russbacher as being present at secret CIA bases in Central America, and on CIA aircraft, trips, and private CIA meetings. Justice Department attorneys repeatedly protected Duck and the Goldberg law firm in various Chapter 11 embezzlements, and especially the two estates filed by Rodney Stich (Oakland Nrs. 487-059741 and 059-751) which were stripped of over ten million in assets.

When I asked Russbacher if he had seen attorneys from the law firm of Friedman, Sloan and Ross at the secret Central America meetings, Russbacher confirmed that he had.

Russbacher stated that Charley Duck bragged about how he looted the assets of Chapter 11 parties. Referring to Duck and the CIA looting of Chapter 11 assets, Russbacher stated: "Duck has basically siphoned off, appeared in different areas where we [CIA] were involved. This is the nexus I have been getting across to you, between the bankruptcy issues, and Agency [CIA] operations. It is one of the funding vehicles for the Company [CIA]."

Russbacher stated that the worst Chapter 11 corruption was in federal courts located in the San Francisco area, Los Angeles, Chicago, and St. Louis. Russbacher added, "Let me tell you like this: Saint Louis is notorious on Chapter 11. What it amounts to is: one of the bankruptcy judges in each one of the districts that you deal with is, I won't say is on the payroll, but he gets definite remuneration from

the CIA."

CONTINUAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT ATTEMPTS TO SILENCE RUSSBACHER

Russbacher was scheduled to be released December 23, 1991, at which time he would pose a greater threat of exposing October Surprise, Inslaw, and numerous other major criminal enterprises implicating White House and federal officials and ongoing criminal operations. Several months before this release date Justice Department attorneys commenced deportation proceedings against him, shipping him to the federal prison at Oakdale, Louisiana. When I heard about this, I promptly notified White House correspondent Sarah McClendon and Iran-Contra prosecutor Lawrence Walsh, advising them that the Justice Department was attempting to get a key witness in the October Surprise scandal out of the country. This appeared to halt the deportation.

Justice Department prosecutors then used another tactic to keep Russbacher in prison. Shortly before Russbacher

was scheduled for release Justice Department attorneys notified Missouri authorities that Russbacher had been charged with impersonating a naval officer at Castle Air Force Base, and induced them to revoke Russbacher's parole arising from the \$20,000 money charge for which Russbacher had never had a trial and for which he was induced to enter an Alford plea, similar to nolo contendere. (U.S. Attorney David Levi in Sacramento had dropped the "impersonating a Navy officer" charge shortly after it was made.)

Russbacher was transported to St. Charles, Missouri, for a February 5, 1992 hearing on revocation of his parole due to the alleged "impersonating a Navy officer" charge. Russbacher was limited in the witnesses he could call, being denied the right to call CIA personnel who could attest to him being a covert CIA operative on assignment from the Office of Naval Intelligence. Russbacher tried to show his official status by establishing that his billeting at Offutt and Castle Air Force Bases was on the basis of official Navy orders.

An Air Force officer testified that Russbacher and his wife did stay for several days in officer billeting and that they stayed there under authority of official orders received by the Air Force. Copies of billeting authorization papers from Offutt and Castle Air Force Bases were introduced into evidence showing Russbacher and his wife billeted at these high-security military bases, with authorization provided as Cincpac (Commander in Chief, Pacific), along with the authorization numbers. This testimony and Air Force papers were strong evidence that Russbacher was on official duty.

Russbacher wanted to have CIA personnel appear, and sought to have classified documents entered into the hearing so as to establish his covert role with the CIA and Office of

"Russbacher stated that the worst Chapter 11 corruption was in federal courts located in the San Francisco area, Los Angeles, Chicago, and St. Louis."

Naval Intelligence. This was refused—a standard tactic. Missouri Judge Donald E. Dalton disregarded the evidence that Russbacher was a covert intelligence officer. He ignored the fact that there had never been a trial on the underlying money offense charge, and that the original \$20,000 allegedly misappropriated had been paid to the alleged victims. The judge revoked Russbacher's probation and ordered that he remain in prison to carry out the 21-year sentence.

Russbacher and I continued our almost daily telephone conversations and deposition-like questioning. As Russbacher became more discouraged he loosened up and gave me more information as time passed. Russbacher's health was rapidly failing due to an urgent need for coronary bypass surgery. Rayelan, his wife, and I, and other people [including many, many readers of *CONTACT*], worked to try and get Russbacher released. I vigorously worked on completing this manuscript with the intent of using the published book as the basis for appearing on radio and television shows. The book would get publicity for Russbacher and other CIA scapegoats. In this way I could stimulate some semblance of interest and responsibility from the public, trying to get them to speak out and do something about this rampant corruption in government.

OTHER CIA INFORMANTS

Initially, Russbacher was my best and primary source of information, giving me answers to thousands of questions that I presented to him over a three-year period in deposition-like questioning. During these hundreds of hours of questioning we talked like old friends, former flying buddies. I often asked the same question in another way, or came from another direction, and his answers rarely changed from earlier answers. When he answered the questions there was no delay to think of an answer; they came spontaneously and in such a manner that I rarely questioned his truthfulness or the accuracy of what he was stating. Over a period of several years other CIA and DEA informants contacted me and, during hours of deposition-like questioning, their statements confirmed what Russbacher stated to me.

No con man could have fabricated answers to the diverse questions that I asked, that covered CIA operations throughout the world. Many of the answers that he did give me to matters that had not appeared in any known book on the subject were often confirmed by my questioning of other CIA informants, some of whom did not know Russbacher and who could not have fabricated their answers through contact with each other. If Russbacher didn't know the answer to a question, he quickly admitted it. If he was a con artist, he could just as well have fabricated answers to those questions.

As time passed and word of my exposure activities became known in the relatively small area of undercover CIA or other intelligence people, I made friends with many others who responded to my deposition-like questioning. Although none appeared to have the varied background that Russbacher had, these other former CIA people had considerable knowl-

edge of covert activities from carrying out orders of their CIA superiors. These other people are found throughout the book.

MOSSAD-CIA CROSS-CHECK

Adding to the enormous amount of information supporting the bulk of Russbacher's statements was the interesting dialogue between a former Mossad agent, Ari Ben-Menashe, and Russbacher. I arranged for several conference calls between these two intelligence officers and encouraged them to exchange experiences showing them to be what they said they were.

In one instance Russbacher told Ben-Menashe of his friendship with the Mossad's station chief in Vienna, Heinz Toch, a name that would be known to very few people, and then primarily the Mossad. This was one of several examples showing Russbacher's intimate knowledge of covert activities which he would hardly have known unless he was not only the CIA operative he said he was, but an operative in the higher echelon of CIA covert activities.

"This vast amount of data, plus what I discovered, developed into a mosaic-like depiction of sordid intrigue, deception, murders, and portrayed the worst pattern of criminal activities ever reported against the American people."

During the next two years other CIA personnel came to me describing the covert activities in which they had been involved, explaining that they wanted to make the public aware of the immense harms being inflicted upon the public. During hundreds of hours of talking to these other CIA personnel about CIA activities I was able to confirm through frequent

cross checks the truthfulness of what they were stating, and to show the falsity of the media, congressional, and CIA statements seeking to discredit them. The hundreds of hours of conversations were with CIA personnel who had been falsely discredited, including Richard Brenneke, Michael Riconosciuto, Ronald Rewald, and Gunther Russbacher.

I talked for many hours to the wives of several of these operatives who stated facts to me as seen from their perspective, that further confirmed the truthfulness of what other CIA people had told me. I was in detailed conversations and frequent correspondence with other CIA-related people, including Michael Riconosciuto, Riconosciuto's wife, Bobbie; Russell Bowen; Trenton Parker; Ronald Rewald; Basil Abbott; Chuck Hayes; Edwin Wilson; and others. I was in contact with law enforcement people whose investigative functions brought them in contact with CIA activities, and especially CIA drug trafficking. These included Jim Rothstein, Ted Gunderson; and others. This vast amount of data, plus what I discovered, developed into a mosaic-like depiction of sordid intrigue, deception, murders, and portrayed the worst pattern of criminal activities ever reported against the American people.

Footnotes: Riconosciuto was a CIA contract agent for many years who was involved in the October Surprise operation, Inslaw, and other activities.

Bobbi Riconosciuto had a wealth of knowledge of her husband's CIA activities and the actions taken to silence him by Justice Department and DEA personnel.

Bowen was a member of the OSS during

World War II and then continued with a small group of OSS people as moles inside the CIA after OSS was disbanded. He was heavily involved in CIA and Mossad drug trafficking and other intelligence agency operations in Europe, the Middle East, and Central and South America.

Trenton Parker: a long-time deep-cover CIA operative. More about him in later pages.

Rewald: placed by the CIA head of the Agency proprietary, Bishop, Baldwin, Rewald, Dillingham and Wong (BBRDW).

Basil Abbott: a DEA pilot who flew drugs from Central and South America to the United States.

Chuck Hayes: A CIA operative who played key roles in the Central America drug trafficking.

Edwin Wilson: was heavily involved in CIA activities in Southeast Asia, Europe, and the Middle East, who worked with key figures in the Iran-Contra affair, and who was made the fall guy and was sent to prison.

Rothstein: on the New York City vice-squad for many years; he arrested Frank Sturgis when Sturgis arrived in New York to kill a former girl-friend of Fidel Castro. Rothstein had considerable street knowledge of CIA drug trafficking commencing in the 1950s.

Ted Gunderson: a former FBI agent heavily involved in exposing pedophilia.)

My phone was used for hundreds of hours of three-way conference calls between CIA and DEA personnel, their wives, a Mossad agent, and Ross Perot. Often times the conversations were of the nature of one pilot describing to another, events that they experienced, each one knowing that any fabrication would be recognized by the other. My position was like a secret mole inside the CIA covert activities, adding to the discoveries I made while a federal investigator and while being victimized in one of the many criminal enterprises.

As a former federal investigator holding federal authority to reach conclusions based upon the facts uncovered, based upon the fifteen years of book publishing, and based upon what I had personally observed, the evidence was overwhelming that the American people were being systematically defrauded by a well entrenched group in the federal government.

As several years passed, receiving input almost on a daily basis from various CIA, DEA, and other informants who were referred to me, a kind of mosaic developed as individual informants, who were not in contact with the others, or who may not have even known of the others, described some events in which they participated that confirmed what others who were part of the same operation or event had stated earlier to me. These constant cross-checks confirmed to me not only the events being described but also the CIA status of the individual.

In early 1991 when Russbacher gradually and reluctantly described to me inner secrets of the CIA, I had mostly my own evaluation of his statements to determine his credibility. Gradually other CIA informants came forward and the wealth of data I received over several years of deposition-like questioning from different deep-cover personnel was prima facie evidence that the facts were true and that people, who had actually worked for the CIA or other intelligence agencies, were truthful.

[END QUOTING OF PART TEN; AND END DISCUSSION OF GUNTHER RUSSBACHER]

Latest JOURNAL Goes To Press

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.

3/31/94 #2 HATONN

UP FRONT!

In this journal we will have listings of key players in this Conspiracy of One World Everything. We will also phase out of that subject and directly into the work of Rodney Stich as regards the saga of one Gunther Russbacher.

This is for the purpose of responding to all the inquiries about just "who is this man?" It is not "who" he is or was but rather a personal knowledge of what went on within the CIA and administration behind your backs—YOU-THE-PEOPLE.

We are nearly through with the latter subject and as to the former—you will have to prepare yourselves for there is an even higher cabalistic Committee above the Committee of 300. We are not yet ready to deal with THAT one so we will leave it lay for the moment while we catch you up on some other fascinating material which will begin in the upcoming (next) journal.

I understand the difficulty facing all you readers, that of being boggled by the unfolding. No matter how slowly or how many times we effort to prepare you, the TRUTH is always bigger and more confounding than that which is brought before. All you can do, readers, is gain as much insight and knowledge as you can so that you can be a step or so ahead of the major impacts—AND BE PREPARED TO THE BEST OF YOUR ABILITY. We can't do anything FOR you but offer this information and remind you that "these things will happen." Also remember: **AN INFORMED PUBLIC IS THAT WHICH IS MOST FEARED BY THE ELITE CONTROLLERS.**

There are many very valid "movements" of "citizens" now taking good substantial shape to bring some of the constitutional issues to focus. Note I did not use the term "patriot" although some of the upstarts may well do so. I do NOT because the word "patriot" has been so destroyed by the greed-mongers that it seems to have become a rather derogatory term. I caution you, however, that even those whose thrust is valid in the area of law—are still pushing for use of more and more guns for your defense. I cannot pass without reminding you that YOU cannot win this time with

guns! Arms will get you killed and dead citizens do not get anything changed for the better. There are lasers that can be now used from satellites with pin-point accuracy to the size of a small credit card (with a sloppy operator). The [Russian] CosmoSpheres can do far better than THAT. I suggest you think of these things before you take up arms against "the beast"—for that is not the weapon of choice!! Remember: **The thugs in charge did not get there through army power—YOU GAVE THEM THEIR POSITIONS OF POWER THROUGH YOUR OWN IGNORANCE. IT SHALL HAVE TO BE UNDONE IN THE SAME OPPOSING MANNER—THROUGH KNOWLEDGE AND UNCOVERING THEM IN THEIR NESTS. CUT OFF THEIR LIFE-LINES (MONEY) AND THEY WILL NOT STICK AROUND—AND KNOW THAT EVIL ITSELF CANNOT STAND IN THE LIGHT OF KNOWING TRUTH.**

But what can you do? Well, you could start by scraping ones like George Green, et al., off the backs of my scribe and crew so that we can continue our work. And how do you do that? Through guns and weapons? No—through public pressure and revealing the undercover activities which they continue to present. The amount of time consumed in these forced activities is incredible, not to even consider the expenses involved in the protection of the remaining participants in the Institute. If you cannot put a stop to such small things, how think you that you can stop the New World Order?

If you are to DO anything of worthy change—you must first change "thought" and project through actions a "goal"-oriented focus. In other words, knowing a thing changes it not—action through knowing, toward a goal, is the "secret" miracle producer. Again you have "thought", "action"—goal. When the thought and action are coalesced within the soul DESIRE for outcome—IT HAS TO FOLLOW! THE CALL ITSELF COMPELS THE ANSWER!!

Ah, but you might now pounce on me as to just what, again, is thought? We speak of you as a projection of "God's thought" but what of your own "thoughts"? "Perception" is but "thought" and since you hold your thoughts—you can change perceptions and thus, change manifestation.

Since the subject has come up here, let us divert our attention to it for a moment and discuss this "thought" process and how it affects everything from mirror reflections to prophecy.

Prophecy awakens in man a knowledge, perceived, of the future. It discloses "Light" to him in its manifestings but the manifestings MUST be in a *backward FLOW*. Why? Because you are "thinking" that which is yet to be projected in manifestation.

To consider the subject a bit more meaningfully, let us consider the Sun—this wondrous orb of LIGHT. The Sun must be considered as a great etheric vacuum molding Light in its very essence and then projecting it. It is an observation that if one would be of such frequency of vibration as to MATCH that of the Sun—one could enter into it without disaster. Why? Because if you are the SAME as that with which you "become", you MUST be the same frequency vibration—I don't care what

you are talking about, readers. And this is the VERY REASON the scientific subject of LIGHT is ultimately the ONLY important subject of learning which is totally important to your progression.

Now, let us assume this orb to be the focal vacuum of your "universe". Therefore every act of every person is reflected backward unto their very sources. This is confusing to the mind only because it is still a "mystery"—but that mystery is unfolding quickly as you gain knowledge in truth of projection.

What difference does it make if the acts in point have not yet come to pass? They WILL be, for the future is but the "present" beheld in its achievings.

Let us again refer to the Sun. This time assume it is a mirror for cosmic happenings on planets within its orbit. Again, it has its faculty for collection *backward* as well as radiating, since true radiation has its retrograde movement and light is born by impact of ether-wave on ether-wave caused by THOUGHT rebounding and making a "friction".

If all were "projection", there could be no projection, since Thought could not grasp projection, having no standards by which to make comparisons, i.e., there could be no "good" without the presence of the comparison of "bad".

If all were ever bounding, there could be no rebounding.

So, what do you perceive as Light? You perceive wave on wave of ether disturbance, made by Thought entering into and going out of the vacuum, impounding and impacting, with "incandescence" created when the process takes place at the proper pace in the proper coagulation of ether. This is just a simple explanation of "light". Perhaps you can more clearly understand the meaning of "Divine Thought" saying such as "Let there be Light."

I do not wish to do a lecture on "light", however. I am trying to make a point of the impact of thought and some of the changes in thought through some type of "action".

Let us consider that you have an orange. You perceive it and in your understanding it has "roundness". You take the orange and peel it and pry it apart. What has become of the roundness? Is it less an orange? Is it more an orange? The orange has definitely lost its original shape of roundness through the act of paring—but it still makes manifestation in "Thought" as roundness. When thought considers an "orange" it will consider the projection as one of roundness, not a pile of slivers—the peeled slivers comes

with the "thought" of paring and separation.

To go a bit more personal for your consideration, let us consider you looking into a mirror. It shows a reflection of your face. Do you not now see yourself quite reversed? Have you LOST your identity because the sides are reversed? Are YOU in the mirror—or only a "thought" of self?

Thoughts have eternal endurance but it is the projections and effects that make their fallings by the way.

This little insert is to actually deal with prophecy as it is unfolding here and as you perceive it you can better function in understanding if you but realize the BACKWARD flow of all things refolding within their origins.

I take this time of explanation of thought

"AN INFORMED PUBLIC IS THAT WHICH IS MOST FEARED BY THE ELITE CONTROLLERS."

"IT SHALL HAVE TO BE UNDONE IN THE SAME OPPOSING MANNER—THROUGH KNOWLEDGE AND UNCOVERING THEM IN THEIR NESTS."

transmission because, as you study that which IS, you can only find solutions within actions which recognize the already present "cause" of the "effects" encountered. As you find that collective thought, it presents massive manifestation and therefore requires massive AWAKENING.

This is WHY the "awakening" must come forth as an unfolding of WHAT IS. If you have a broken clock but you have never been exposed to such as a clock—how can you have perception of its purpose? How would you know it is broken? How can you know it is supposed to move, or tick or tock or what it is to measure?

This holds true for your Constitution as well—if you don't know what it says and promises—how can you demand it be fixed or returned unto? It was not much of perfection when it was written—but it's all you have for you "voted out" that which was more built to guide you in freedom—that which came before the "Constitution". [See More Reading Box below to see where you can read about the New Federalist Papers which came before...] I suggest you bring up those old journals wherein we covered all of this material and THEN you can find a goal worthy of the thought and action required to bring it about. [See the More Reading Box below for these excellent JOURNALS about our Constitution.] You have to then consider, however, building from the errors and upon the "wins". That means you start "small" with that which CAN be changed, i.e., stop George Green before you effort to stop the Queen of England!!! Remember, as ONE of you is oppressed, so too are all oppressed.

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
GIA: (Galactic Intelligence Agency?)

This JOURNAL shall be identified as:

TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD

As you struggle to find balance, you must remove the blindfold from your eyes and see what is impacting your very existence. You must see clearly that which you could never before SEE and HEAR. Denial will not allow for stability nor will it allow for growth—only assurance of deeper bogging into and within the LIE. Ones have gone before you and offer truth of the players on this wheel of experience—those who would puncture your tires and those who can plug the leaks. Either way YOU have to do the work at hand and to do so requires AWAKENING AND KNOWING!

DEDICATION

FOR ALL OF YOU
WITH FLAT TIRES!

MORE READING

For information on the U.S. Constitution please see JOURNALS #15 & #68. To read more about the New Federalist Papers which came before our Constitution see JOURNAL #50, DIVINE PLAN VOL. I. See Back Page for availability.

THE DEATH OF CAMELOT

by Ronn Jackson

3/31/94 #3 HATONN

THE DEATH OF CAMELOT

Ronn Jackson, Secret Service Agency

OK readers, we'll see how good you have become at facing FACTS, looking at the TRUTH of the way the "enforcers" and "security service agents" work and if you have the "stomach" to REALLY look at what goes down....

The following is so bizarre and violent that I do not ask Rick or another at the paper to offer it to you for fear you would simply think the staff of CONTACT has gone completely "National Inquirer" loony.

As we move into the text I think I should give you some warning that this may well cause you to lose sleep, throw-up or worse and/or DENY it could happen. Since this is being printed BY REQUEST for as large a scattering as we can get, I will appreciate your bearing with us through the gore so that you can find TRUTH.

This is, of course, a subject which has been beaten into shreds by historians, liars and researchers—what actually happened to John Fitzgerald Kennedy.

We shall have to handle this as an ongoing series as the manuscripts are lengthy and, of necessity, hand written. The first volume was sold for a very large fee and was, or was intended, to be made into a motion picture. Therefore the material is written in "novel" format. Probably the best way of introduction is to reproduce that which was written for distribution by another "paper" in November 1992. Perhaps we can simply offer this as presented to us. You must realize that this IS the way of the intelligence services and Secret Service Agency—deadly and violent.

Why would I include the crude violence? Because you readers have got to come to grips with the fact that this is the way your world has become and, often times "what really happens" is even worse than the too bloody and violent TV and motion picture renditions. I can clean it up for you into tidy packages with no blood-leaks but I think you need the whole of this story to bring into context what was and is going on in your world of "Camelot Hell". Rather than further discuss the disgusting, let's just move into the story as written by one WHO WAS THERE AND WAS A PARTICIPANT!

[QUOTING:]

THE DEATH OF CAMELOT
IN MEMORIAM:
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
(1917 - 1963)
by Ronn Jackson, SSA

Today begins a series on America. A series, not in the historical sense, but how events and occurrences were and are. Starting at the "mid-Kennedy era" and coming forward to the present, many situations in the series, you the reader are familiar with and how and why you have been systematically deceived, misled, and in some cases, lied to. This series is not anti-establishment, anti-government or "Anti" anything. It is intended to tell

you something; give you additional information so that you can make an informed decision, and then decide how our country really IS. The series is based on the book THE DEATH OF CAMELOT by Ronn Jackson, and contains the full and un-cut version of volume one, of the four volume set. Some of the situations and language are graphic and will dispute what many noted historians and journalists have written. However, there is a difference. The book(s), for the most part, are written in first person singular BY SOMEONE WHO WAS THERE.

[H: Great, but why would we not just ask you to get the book(s)? Because the books are not published even though they were supposed to have been. AND, THE MAN WHO WAS PUBLISHING THEM—IS AS OF WEEK BEFORE LAST—SUICIDED QUITE DEAD!! Therefore, according to our efforts to protect writers of truth—we effort to spread the word and works as quickly and as widely as possible. Ronn Jackson deliberately put himself into prison—JUST TO SURVIVE! Maybe that little explanation will help you understand the seriousness of the subject and also see why we don't have time to "clean it up" for your viewing.]

Editorial: The author has chosen and condensed, two excerpts, which will appear later, in their entirety, so that you, the reader, can understand what he is trying to say. He requests that YOU be the judge.

THE DEATH OF CAMELOT

I had just completed a sanction in South America. Eleven days prior I had landed at the north end of the continent, flown south, back north, back south and ended up in Brazil. When my task was completed, I was on my way to the airport. I was tired, hungry for some American food, and irritated because my subject had a couple of bodyguards that was not mentioned in my "information" package. One had cut me just before I grabbed him and snapped his neck. The other was so startled by my actions, he just stood with his mouth open. They were like most bodyguards, for show only. I dropped him with a crushing blow to the throat. I heard the shot and turned as the principal was falling to the floor. I agreed with his actions—it was easier that way.

When reporting that my task was complete, I was about to mention that I was heading home. My employer informed me that I was going to Europe. The ticket was at the Boarding Gate, not to bother with customs, and my information package was awaiting me at Orly. I had ten minutes to catch the flight. The line went dead.

I was all over the continent for the next thirteen days and, though I accomplished my objective, I was still down about a week in the sleep department. I decided to use a different tactic when I called in. After waiting almost two hours for the operator to put the call through, when she motioned for me to pick up the receiver, I picked it up and "he" was already speaking. He told me I had been working long hours and I needed to get some rest. I didn't say anything. I had a package awaiting me at Kennedy. I told him I was going into Dulles. He said to fix my watch as the flight left an

hour ago while I was waiting to get through. How I hate a smart-ass. I could take a commuter to D.C. I asked if he knew my shorts size. He said, "thirty-six".

The Flight Attendant awoke me at the terminal. I looked to the rear of the 747 and it was empty. I didn't remember taking off in France. I think I felt a little better. I pulled my travel bag from overhead, felt for my wallet and left. I was glad for the silver passport. I was in no mood for Customs.

I was on the ground in a little over an hour. My home at the time was in McLean, Va., and that king-size water-bed sure was beckoning me, but I did have a stop to make. I was seeing a lady and had promised to stop by and see her, two weeks ago. She was a news reporter for one of the networks and on my way to the studio I was trying to think of an excuse not to go out that evening. I reached down and pulled out the package I had picked up in New York. I opened it and

was thumbing through it when I noticed the cab driver eyeing me in the rear view mirror. I told him it was "counterfeit" and I was with the secret service. He refocused his attention on the road.

At the studio my lady was taping her weekly show. The receptionist told me that it could be an hour before she was through. I sat down in the reception area, picked up a magazine and was just dozing off when I heard the double doors behind the secretary come flying open. My lady was walking towards me and said I had an urgent phone call and that I could take it at the desk or in her office. As I walked to the desk, I looked towards the front entrance. A military police vehicle was pulling up in front. I took the receiver from the woman and the familiar voice said "priority one—A-one". I was awake. This was only the second time I had received those instructions. I kissed my lady, apologized, told her I would call her and was on my way to Andrews Air Force Base. As it turned out I had this sick feeling in the pit of my stomach. Wherever I was going it was in a military jet and I didn't like them.

The vehicle pulled up to the plane. Its engines were running and the ground crew pushed ladders up to both sides of it. I couldn't hear anything but a lieutenant gave me a manila envelope and pointed towards the back seat. I was strapped in and an oxygen mask was put on. It felt like we were going straight up for several minutes and then the pilot leveled off. A few moments later the sound just disappeared and it didn't take a mental giant to know we had just exceeded the speed of sound.

The jet taxied to a private hangar and shut off his engines. I still couldn't hear anything nor could I move. I saw the pilot moving around and as the canopy raised up he stood up.

He bent over and pushed a button on my straps, they released and I exhaled. I hadn't realized I was holding my breath. I looked down at my hands. Now those were white knuckles. This was the last time, I thought. But I had said that the last time. After considerable effort and with the pilot's assistance, I was able to get out. For that seat to fit me it would have had to have been twice as large. I looked down at it and it was hard to believe I had just traveled several hundred miles in it.

There was a rental car awaiting me at the side of the hangar. I got in and saw the keys were in the ignition. I leaned back on the seat to relax for a minute and then picked up the manila envelope to

see why everybody was in such a big hurry. I glanced through the papers first and then read them in detail. My objective was an agent for an autonomous branch of the Federal Government who functioned in a similar capacity as I, only on like a local basis. Why was I chosen, I thought. But then, I knew the answer for that.

I destroyed the papers with the exception of the map. So it was "Extra's" time. I wondered how I would feel when my time was up. That was a foolish thought. No one was above me, that I knew of, although knowing my employers, there was a contingency plan, I was sure. So the other shooter, "the man on the knoll", had finally cracked. I still

remember him from the photos in the hotel lobby in Los Angeles. I wonder who ran the investigation on Bobby Kennedy. He was and still is a prime candidate for one of the nerd movies. Well, there's a chance there was a cover-up. Naw, Hoover didn't like him; he just did his typical govern-

ment job. If it suited them, okay. If not, just leave the taxpayers hanging.

The address was about an hour from the airport. When I arrived, I just drove into the driveway and parked. I walked to the door and it was open. When I stepped inside I knew it was too late. The door hit me. I walked to my right into the family room and the twisted and mutilated body of a man was on the floor. I walked around it and there was no question about a sick mind. Most of the damage was done after his death. There was no blood around most of them. I walked to the back of the house and found what I guessed to be the man's wife. Her condition was no better. Her skirt was up around her waist. This one—was one sick man. I was not prepared for what I found in the next room. It was a young girl, about twelve or fourteen. The side of her head had been caved in. A glass ash-tray laid by the body. She had also been raped. I felt the bile coming up.

I got into the car and pulled out. Several blocks from the house there was a small shopping center. I pulled in and called. I advised my employer I had been too late but I would

handle the situation. He asked if I needed any money. I said no and would keep him posted. I said somebody should clean up the mess. He was silent for a moment and then told me to get some distance between me and the house and he would advise the local authorities in thirty minutes. I started to say something and thought better of it. It wouldn't have done any good. I heard the click on the other end.

I'm not sure why but I headed for the airport. I was in a strange city, didn't know anyone, didn't want to attract any attention, and was looking for a rogue agent who could be very deadly. The little girl came to mind and I forced those thoughts from my mind. I saw a large hotel sign ahead and a plane landing. I might as well get some rest and make some calls as I couldn't do anyone any good on the freeway.

I checked in and went to the room. I wasn't sure what I was going to accomplish but I was going to do something. I made several calls and all

promised to get back with me. I knew where he lived and that was a couple of states away. All I could do was wait. I laid down and closed my eyes. Five minutes later I was up pacing. I turned on the TV and finally found a channel with some news. They were reporting the deaths and something didn't sound right. I directed my attention to the program as the story was repeated. Two teenage girls had been brutally murdered. Reports were sketchy but the newscaster said they had been raped. Then another person came on announcing the scene I had just witnessed. I watched for about an hour and the program was definitely leaning towards a connection. My first reaction was to go to the other scene and decided against it. I could probably learn more right where I was.

I was on my second pot of coffee when the news coverage was interrupted by yet another person. A similar occurrence had happened in a city four hundred miles to the north. That was too much of a coincidence. I grabbed the phone book and looked up flying services. On my second try I found one with a Lear jet available. I reserved it, giving them my American Express number. I said to have it ready in a half an hour. I changed clothes, threw the room key on the desk and left. I had work to do.

The flight to the city was quick and it took more time to get to the crime scene than it did to fly to the city. The entire block was cut off and I walked up to the remote announcer who was broadcasting live. A statement was about to be issued by the officer in charge. In the distance I could see a gurney being pushed from the house. From the size of it I could tell—I knew it was "him" at work. I didn't wait around for the statement. I knew where he was going—there was no question in my mind.

Back at the airport the pilot was sitting at a lunch counter drinking coffee. I tapped him on the shoulder and said to get me to Stapleton and I wanted his foot in the carburetor all the way. He said two hours. I said a thousand dollar bonus in cash to him if it was an hour and a half. That Lear jet vibrated all the way. As we taxied to the terminal, he said he was five minutes over. I was glad to be down. I put the ten one-hundreds in his pocket.

Aurora was to the east of the airport according to the map that I had checked on the way. My man lived off of Mississippi Avenue which was one of the main streets of the city. I had the map marked and when I pulled off the bypass, the number I was looking for was at the other end. I guessed it to be five or six miles. I started the drive and "Murphy" must have been busy that evening. I think I hit two or three red lights and almost missed the street I was looking for. I made a right turn and his street was six blocks down. I turned left and the street lights were dim. I couldn't see numbers. I drove slowly, looking for anything that was unusual or out of place. Ahead, in the middle of the block, a car was sitting in the driveway. The interior light was on and I could see the driver's side door. It was open. The front door was open, to the house. I slammed the car into park, shutting off the engine. I got out of the car and started walking towards the entrance. A couple of steps later I was running. I took the porch steps in one and stopped just inside. A strange sound was

"As it turned out I had this sick feeling in the pit of my stomach. Wherever I was going it was in a military jet and I didn't like them."

"My objective was an agent for an autonomous branch of the Federal Government who functioned in a similar capacity as I, only on like a local basis. 'Why was I chosen,' I thought. But then, I knew the answer for that."

coming from the upstairs. I took the stairway in three or four steps and the sounds were coming from my left. There was light coming from a doorway. I abandoned all caution. I went through the door and the sick agent was standing beside the bed. He had his wife by the hair, holding her with one hand and was pounding her with the other. Her face was unrecognizable. His fist was drawn back, ready to strike again, when I grabbed his arm and hit him in the solar plexus. The normal reaction for someone who had just had the breath knocked out of him was to double over. This guy stood straight up, gasping, and he still had a hold of his wife. I hit him again in the same area, this time burying my fist and using all of my weight behind the blow.

This time he collapsed like a rag doll. His wife fell against the wall and I tried to catch her but I was a fraction too slow. I looked around the bedroom and there was light coming from the partially closed door. I reached down and grabbed the unconscious agent by his shirt and dragged him to the bathroom. The room was small and contained a shower. The agent's arm laid across the base

which was about six inches. I was looking at a very sick man and he started to come to. I made a rule a long time ago: number one comes first. I stepped over him and brought my foot down on his arm. I heard and felt it break. I pulled him away from the base and he was regaining consciousness. As I said, number one comes first. I put his leg across the lip of the shower and had to stomp it twice before I felt it break at the knee.

I returned to the bedroom and picked up his wife and laid her on the bed. She was one big mess. How one human being could do this to another, and especially a loved one, escaped me. I went back to the bathroom and took a towel off the rack and wet it. I looked down at the agent and had no pity for him. Sick or not there was no excuse for his actions. The wet towel didn't do much good and all I could do was try to make the lady a little more comfortable. He had hit her so hard I could see teeth through the side of her face. I could feel tears swelling up in my eyes.

I started to get mad. I have another rule where I try never to get emotionally involved and, sometimes, that is impossible. I reached down and pulled my knife from the sheath around my leg. I heard a movement from the bathroom. I walked over to it and the agent was trying to get up. As injured as he was, I couldn't believe what I was seeing. I kicked him in the face and his head hit the tile floor. He started to move again. I said out loud, "You know what your problem is, pal, you haven't hurt enough." I dragged him around and broke his other arm and leg. By this time he was screaming. I asked him, "Do you know how much pain you've caused?" He continued to scream. I reached over and picked up my knife that was on the sink and he raised his head. He said "why?" I just looked at him and then I stepped over to him and un-did his pants. I pulled them down and I swear, he knew what I was going to do. Somehow he was moving away from me. He was trying to make his arms work to no avail. I stepped over and grabbed his genitals and, in the same motion, cut them off. I stepped back to the commode and told him to watch. He actually raised his head and started screaming again. I dropped the bloody mess into the toilet and flushed it. He passed out.

I looked towards the door and his wife was standing there. I looked down and she had a gun. It was being raised and towards me. I let the knife fly. It buried in her breast-bone, knocking her back into the bedroom and across the foot of the bed. She was dead before she hit. I walked over to her and pulled the knife out. I stood there for a moment and said the only thing I could, "Lady, I am so sorry."

CHAPTER 2

I was in Cincinnati, Ohio. I had delivered a suitcase full of money. The leather bag weighed around a hundred and thirty to fifty pounds.

"I was in Cincinnati, Ohio. I had delivered a suitcase full of money. The leather bag weighed around a hundred and thirty to fifty pounds. When I looked into it all I saw was hundred dollar bills."

When I looked into it all I saw was hundred dollar bills. I picked up a briefcase to be delivered to a college in Central Indiana and a manila envelope directing me to a city outside of Chicago. I knew the briefcase contained that funny white stuff and the envelope contained information on a government contractor.

He was on the wrong side of the wrong people.

I was driving north on highway three and stopped in a small town called New Castle. I had lunch and when I came out of the restaurant I looked over the area. Like so many towns in America, businesses boarded up and people out of work. You could see the look of desperation on people's faces. I wished I had some answers for them. Maybe, one day in the future, I can help.

The briefcase went to Ball State University. I delivered it to a woman. She was an assistant professor, about thirty-five, attractive and had on a wedding ring—not the kind of person that you would imagine having anything to do with this stuff and she showed no signs of using it. You had to hand it to my employer, they sure knew how to run a business. My envelope had the usual amount. I just shook my head. I've heard the term "Recreational users". I thought to myself, "Recreational twits" is more like it. How many briefcases have I delivered? The total weight has to be several tons.

My trip to the Windy City area was uneventful. I checked into a motel on the Indiana side. I didn't know the area as the majority of the time I was in and out of O'Hare. When I checked with the room clerk, I found that I had made a good decision. I was less than ten miles from the man's warehouse and five from his office. It was too late to do anything today. Tomorrow would be soon enough to start. I wasn't on a schedule.

I was up by six, showered, shaved, dressed and eaten by seven and was on my way to the warehouse. When I drove into the complex a man was walking up to an office that had a leasing sign across it. I pulled in and he saw me. I parked and walked up to him and represented myself as being interested in some space. That caught his interest real quick and after getting some coffee made we walked out of the complex. It was like any other with more vacant spaces than tenants. After walking down a couple of rows of buildings I saw the name that was on my information package. I asked if I could see some of the occupied spaces to get an idea of the owner's work and improvements. He said no problem, as I was walking towards the contractor's space.

Inside, he spoke to the warehouseman and he told me to walk around. The space contained mostly crates with two offices in the center area. I walked around pretending to be interested in the construction and the real estate man stayed with the lone employee. I noticed they went to one of the offices and sat down. I continued walking and wanted a closer look at the wooden containers. I came upon three that were very large and were different than the others. For one thing, the wood was different. It was hard wood. Another item, the supports were on the inside and there was no metal banding on the outside. All were screwed instead of nailed. They just looked out of place. I put my knee against one and it didn't budge. If all three had the same contents—there were several thousand pounds sitting in front of me.

I walked towards the offices and the agent saw me. I told him I had a couple of other places to see and had appointments. I did say this space would suit me fine and I would let him know.

The office was easy to find. It too had several vacancies and was unguarded. That was unusual for a business that made parts for the Government. Maybe the parts were not classified. Maybe it was by design. I drove back towards the warehouse.

I stopped by a restaurant across the street from the complex. I've found in the past that a good source of information was waitresses. For the most part, they were just repeating what they overheard from their customers and many times that information was useful. This one was no exception. The owner stopped by often and was friendly. She said all of the employees ate there most of the time. I said I was by there earlier and only saw one man. She was sure two or more worked there plus a couple of drivers. She left to take care of another customer and I put a couple of dollars on the counter and left. Those crates were still on my mind.

I drove back to the motel. In the room I sat for a while and made a decision to do something that I never do. I called my employer during a job. He, I think, was surprised with my actions but listened. I gave an over-all estimate of the size and weight and his interest picked up. He told me to call back in twenty minutes. I did so and he asked if I thought it would be possible for me to get those crates to Lake Michigan. I said anything was possible. He told me to pick up some money at O'Hare and take care of the other matter later. I said it may take me a day or two and people—maybe a crane.... He said, "whatever".

I called a couple of rental companies and, without weights, most could only guess. I was nowhere near a solution. Most of what I was told was "a fork lift would be useless." Well, those boxes got in there—they were coming out.

The traffic to the airport was bad. It took me a couple of hours and of course the flight was late. O'Hare was as predictable as sun-up and sun-down. When it finally arrived it took another half an hour to get the package. I could tell I had stumbled onto something for there was a hundred thousand in the package. [Please realize, readers, that I, Doris, am just copying this writing to the best of my ability and I don't know WHAT the "hundred thousand" refers to either.]

I stopped and had a couple of drinks. I didn't want to fight that traffic. When I came out of the lounge, it was getting dark. This would be a good time to go back to the motel and just kick back. I couldn't get a truck until the morning and I don't work if I've been drinking. That causes too many problems.

There was a restaurant down the street from the lounge and I walked to it. The food was good and I ended up sitting at the bar talking politics

and the economy. How many times had we all done that? Nothing was settled but sometimes that helps. Of the other four men involved in the conversation, only one had voted. That tells you something. I went back to the motel.

Driving in the direction of the rental agency, I saw a Union 76 truck stop. I pulled in and thought it wouldn't hurt to check around. I saw a big diesel wrecker out in front and I thought to myself that that was what I needed. How to use it would be the problem. I doubted if I could drive it. I went inside and went to the fuel desk and explained what I needed to the guy behind the counter. He just had a blank look on his face. A driver overheard my conversation and suggested I walk out back and talk to some of the drivers. Most of them were empty and just waiting for loads. Somebody could surely help me.

I walked around for a while and didn't see any rig that could help me. I came upon an older guy and started talking to him. He asked if I was the guy looking to have some boxes hauled. I gave him the rundown and to my surprise he said no problem. He motioned for me to follow him and at the back of the lot was his truck. It was loaded with one of those earth moving machines. I asked him how much it weighed and he said "forty tons". That part was fine but I asked about getting the crates out of the building and onto the truck. I would have to hire some people. He looked at me and asked about how legal this thing was. Completely, I said, pulling an "ID" from my pocket and representing myself from the Government. He then asked what it paid and I asked, "What's it worth?" I expected a pretty high figure. He said, two thousand cash and he didn't need any help. It would take about four hours. I gave him the address on Lake Michigan. I countered with five thousand cash and I was holding him to the four hours. I've never seen such a large piece of equipment move so fast.

He followed me to the front and I stopped to make a call. I was betting the driver knew his business and told my employer to have a crane ready in four hours at the docks. He said to get them there.

I told the driver to follow me and stay behind me until I gave him the sign to pull up to the facility. He nodded and we were on our way.

When we arrived I pulled directly in, not stopping at the office. I put the car close to the building and waved to the driver. I went into the warehouse and two men were standing talking by the offices.

The one that was there the day before recognized me and came towards me. The other went into the office. We talked for a minute and I asked if I could speak to him privately. He motioned to the other office and when he went through the door I chopped him across the neck. He fell across the desk.

I went to the other office and told the other employee something was wrong with the other guy. He looked up at me funny, hesitated for a moment and came flying at me with a knife in his hand. I waited until the last second, side stepped him with the knife going into the plaster board wall. I locked my hands together and brought them down on the man's neck. I felt it snap.

I turned around and the driver was standing looking at the prone figure. He said the guy on the floor didn't look like he was going to get up. I told him that that's what you get when you try to pass yourself off as a warehouseman. He pointed in the direction of the crates and asked if those were the ones? I nodded and he was heading in the direction of the truck.

I found some nylon filament tape. As I was rendering the first gentleman useless I heard the truck being backed in. By the time I had finished

the driver was pulling cable from a winch. I didn't lift a finger and he had all three crates loaded in fifteen minutes. I told him no weigh stations and he said he was driving this area with horse and buggies. He said he wouldn't use the toll roads into Chicago. I told him to pull into the truck stop and go to the back. I was curious.

The first board revealed a four by four. This thing was heavier than we both thought. I was glad for him having a reversible drill. It would have taken hours to take all those screws out. When the container was open he said, "A new fangled torpedo?" I just nodded. I told him to put on the slats and pull up front. I would call and tell them to expect us.

I let him lead and when we arrived at the dock a crane was there. So were several people in protective clothing. They ran Geiger counters over both of us and the crates. When they pulled their hoods off I breathed easier. The driver asked what was in them. I said nothing, they were just making sure. I paid him. He said it was the easiest money he had made in years. I gave him ten thousand and said to forget what he just hauled. He said he had that office equipment to deliver and then he was going to "hoot and holler" for a while.

I killed a few hours and when I arrived at the office complex most of the cars were gone. My man had a reputation for working long hours and I didn't relish the thought of going to his home. I opened my travel bag and took out the nine millimeter and put the silencer on it. I put a fresh clip in it and injected a shell into the chamber. I locked the door. I was hoping there were no gung-ho employees still at that office.

When I went in, I heard someone on the phone in an office to my right. My subject's name was on the door. No one else was in the office. This was one time the Boss didn't have the advantage. I went into his office and asked if he was who he was supposed to be although I recognized him from my package. He was off the phone in a couple of minutes and when he was, the conversation went something like this:

"Mr. Cullen, I represent a group of people who didn't like what we found in your warehouse this afternoon." I removed my weapon and pointed it at him.

He said nothing and I think what I said had more impact than the gun. I continued with, "We have more problems with other countries. For our own people to turn against us is inexcusable."

"But you don't understand..."

"I understand that I don't have much faith in the people who control them now, why would you be an exception?"

"I'm just the middle man."

I emptied the clip into him.

I walked to the door to the office and locked it. I doubted anyone was coming in but I wasn't taking any chances. I went through some of his drawers and found several invoices in several languages. Several with the "R" reversed. I couldn't read them but I knew where they came from. I threw the Gentleman from his chair and started to set in it until I saw the blood. I sat on his desk and dialed my employer's number. When he answered the conversation went something like this:

"They were thermo-nuclear, weren't they?"

"Yes."

"How large were they?"

"Twenty mega-tons."

"Were they armed?"

"Yes, but they were being air-lifted tonight."

"Where to?"

"Middle East."

"I don't understand."

"We don't either. We knew of the devices and

they weren't to arrive until next week. Only your observation kept them from being delivered."

"Who's behind it?"

"We don't know but it's being taken care of now. Is your sanction completed?"

"Just before I called you; I'm in his office now."

"You will have a bonus when you arrive home."

Oh yes, my employers now have those three items: one is placed in the reinforcing steel in the base of a transmission tower between the Capitol and Andrews. One is encased in lead, steel and concrete beneath the University of Texas at Austin. The third is five hundred feet inside a mountain overlooking Colorado Springs. [H: How interesting that any one or all can be detonated at the mere touch of a pulse wave.]

Maybe John and Robert Kennedy can rest a little easier now. By the end of this series there will be no more speculation about many things.

[END QUOTING OF PART ONE]

Don't for one minute misinterpret my presenting this information as offering blessings on such a life-sport as is practiced by the "James Bond" killers. However, I don't think you get the picture if I leave out the FACTS. Can you trust this man as to telling "truth" NOW? Unfortunately, yes. He "checks" out. As long as your world is run by and through these types of individuals how much hope is there? How can you tell a "right" murder from a "wrong" murder? What can be left in the souls of these men who are trained to kill without question? They don't even get a verbal description—just a manila envelope and afterward they are judge, jury and executioner. But, does this make truth—untruth? No—it points out brilliantly the degradation of your world in all levels of despicable behavior and corruption and the EASE with which it is smeared all over you-the-people! Good evening.

4/1/94 #1 HATONN

FOOL'S DAY?

I surely am glad that YOU can choose up only ONE DAY to celebrate as "Fool's Day!"—because I cannot tell one from another.

The more pertinent problem facing Dharma and me at this moment is which of the terrible presentations shall we type this afternoon—more of Stich or more of Jackson? I think perhaps we will simply continue with "Jackson" because we really haven't said much YET. The Part I was to set a tone of operations that would allow YOU to relate to that which will be coming for denial is no longer an acceptable alternative in your world crumbling down around you. Things are going to be happening that will stretch your imaginations a lot further than the assassination of a president in 1963. In fact, there were major plans to take out Clinton while a candidate—and frankly, there appear to be possibilities of his shortened experience as we write. These are things, however, that I do not want my scribe to know, much the less write. We only have an hour or so left for writing today so let's just go with—

Continuation: DEATH OF CAMELOT, Part 2

by Ronn Jackson

[QUOTING:]

AUTHOR'S NOTE:

The Death of Camelot is not intended to be a second ENQUIRER, nor is it intended to be an

exposé. It is written in plain, simple, and understandable English with the following purposes in mind. First, I'm tired of Government talking out of both sides of their mouths; of forcing our people into and onto the streets; of partisan politics benefiting only a select and wealthy few; of special interests dictating what I eat, drive, see, hear, feel and buy; of attorneys making laws and spending more time in the dictionary than the drafting of the laws; of physicians telling me how sick I am and their wallets being the primary motivation; of our children coming out of school without the ability to sign their names; of the wanton destruction of the air we breathe, the water we drink, the land we live on, the trees, wild-life and natural resources. I am reminded of the saying, "The failure of civilization can be detected by the gap between public and private morality. The wider the gap, the nearer the civilization is to final dissolution."

Finally, my former employers—by the end of the series you will fully understand and comprehend the true meaning of the world "conspiracy". You will also be introduced to the term "Darren Socialism". These two words will be the most significant words of our language. No, I am not a soothsayer and I am not predicting Armageddon. What I am saying is that since our beginning this country has been "slapped around" many times and dumped on a large number of times. This time we have been caught with our pants down. Those who are doing the slapping and dumping come from within. We have always risen to the occasion and will do so again. When judgement day comes—you know who you are, so do I, and so will "they". You have been warned.

— Ronn Jackson

THE BEGINNING....

She was sitting across the desk from me organizing some papers in her brief case. She had just arrived and it was my guess that she was about forty. She was very attractive, well groomed and looked much better in person than she did on television. She also had a trait that was very prevalent in our society today, "an attitude". I didn't say anything to bring it on as I had just met her and wasn't going to give her an excuse for her to get any more surly. I wasn't into the battle of the sexes and I genuinely liked and respected women. Those with whom I associate I treat as equals, listen to what they have to say and am still looking for the "right one".

She looked up from doing whatever she was doing and said, "You have quite a bit of juice."

"I don't know about quite a bit, but there is some in the refrigerator under the bar," instantly regretting my words.

There was fire in her eyes and she responded with, "I was called into the president of the network's office and requested to interview you personally as a result of a call from the President of the United States."

"I met him a couple of weeks ago. He seems like a very nice person."

"And—"

"We made an agreement."

"How does your agreement affect me?"

"The agreement doesn't affect you. I requested you."

"What for?"

"For a story that you can't run for a few days and because I owe you an apology."

"I don't understand. I don't know you and I don't remember talking or interviewing you."

"You haven't."

"What story?"

"In a minute I have one to tell you and it is the

reason you are here." I could tell from her expression that she thought I was a prime candidate for the "Rubber Duck" award. I continued with, "Many years ago I used to get up early and watch this particular news program. I felt that based on looking at the other early morning shows that this one was objective, entertaining and reported the news. One day the host announced that a woman was coming on board, as a member of the staff. I still remember my initial reaction."

"What was it?"

I hesitated a minute and replied, "Oh shit."

That brought a little smile to her face as I went on with, "She came on with a fresh perspective and after a few days I found myself looking forward to her part of the program. Her participation was expanded and she was a co-anchor. The program was certainly the best in the morning and everything was fine until one day she announced that she was leaving—going on to bigger and better things. Then I read in the paper that one of the producers of the show didn't like her and it was his decision to replace her. I didn't like it but there wasn't much I could do about it. And then to add insult to injury, when her replacement came on she had the very same hair-do and in my mind she was trying to be a duplicate. I made up my mind that was the last time for me and that program. I felt so strongly about it that I sat and wrote a letter to the network voicing my opinion and for years didn't watch that network. In case you are interested, I'm giving you a little insight to your viewing public. Anyway, a few months ago I just returned from Europe and it was in the afternoon when I arrived home. I poured myself one, kicked off my shoes, and turned on the television. "Donahue" was just coming on. I didn't pay any attention to it at first and then I heard this "a name". I put down the paper. He had three women on and the topic was about their parts in the early morning shows and the difficulties they were having in a male dominated profession. I listened to the show in its entirety and it became very clear to me that I had made an error in judgement. One of the women demonstrated more style and class than I previously thought possible...so, I apologize...and would like to say, in my opinion, "You have reached a level of professionalism of the person you replaced."

She had a very nice smile on her face and wasn't nearly as tough as she was a few minutes before. I wanted to say the women's movement wasn't working. But a problem I have is with my mouth so I kept it closed. She sat [Doris: I'm sorry but the next page was only half copied. The entire left side of the page is missing but as nearly as I can piece the story together it only revolved around a pretty "nothing" conversation about restaurants and lunch. I do ask you to bear with me because the next couple of pages are charts which seem to be important but I can't discern what the headings are. I believe, however, that the two pages represent only one "organizational" chart but many of the names "I" recognize so I'll turn them over to the editors and perhaps they can piece them together some way. I am not being a very "good sport" about writing this because I can hardly decipher the writing much less keep continuity. There are, I'm told, nearly a "foot" of manuscript pages exactly as the first draft was, hand written. I apologize but some of this is just not going to have continuity, I fear. The story jumps to the next written page but I don't know with whom Jackson is speaking as the writing itself takes up at this point on a different writing date and the page numbers are out of order. I believe the last page I couldn't decipher may have ended that little interview

with the newscaster...so, I'll pick up exactly as it reads....]

"Have you all the necessary details?"

"Yes sir. I'm to meet him in the lounge and strike up a conversation. I'm to represent myself as a speculator and investor. After we get to know one another I am to suggest that I might have a part time position available. My former employee recently married and is returning to school."

"Don't be really insistent, he might become suspicious."

"Make him believe he played a part in my request."

"Exactly...lead him or let him lead you but do not under-estimate him. Watch his eyes and keep contact with them. He is perceptive and a very good listener. Be careful of what you say and do not get your wires crossed."

"What do you mean, sir?"

"Don't contradict any of your statements."

"He and his wife are separated."

"Yes, and she is with relatives in another state."

"Any reconciliation in the future?"

"Unknown. Doesn't appear to be anyone else. Incidentally, we have only forty two days remaining, unless the schedule is changed."

"Yes sir, I have been briefed on the security...."

"Excuse me, let me take this call."

"Yes, your honor."

"...it has been re-scheduled to November twenty second."

"That isn't a problem, sir. The Dallas police are on a twenty-four hour notice. The parade route is covered. There are two thousand additional patrolmen downtown. The hotel reservation has been prepaid and a deposit made for all expenses to be on the room with "number" only, per your instructions."

"I have a feeling about this young man, the information provided to him will be sufficient."

"Tell me, sir, did we sustain any losses in Cuba?"

"No, however that entire operation was mis-managed from start to finish. We made an error allowing others to have a free hand in the planning and execution of it. We won't make that error in the future. We have taken care of the leak to the President."

"As in...."

"He has been transferred to another agency."

"Both Secret Servicemen have their instructions."

"We must be careful with them. Do they suspect anything?"

"They believe that it is to be an attempt only."

"Excellent."

"Both have their advance payment as we agreed."

"The files?"

"Each receive them upon completion, with final payment. The project went 'up in smoke' is to be the explanation given them."

"Then it won't make any difference. Oh yes, is one in the car?"

"Driving."

[Doris: Good grief, I don't know about this conversation but I do know that one of the killers of Kennedy DROVE THE CAR SO THIS HAS TO BE RELATIVE TO THE KENNEDY ASSASSINATION. Ronn Jackson WAS THERE as I have been told and I guess that before I wade through all this manuscripting we will know the answers. Thank you for dragging along with me because I am trying to make sense as well as put in obviously missing words, etc. I am NOT, however, changing anything...!! I can see that "Sir" is someone in a high-ranking position—probably judicial. The one speaking to "sir" is

not, I believe, "Jackson". Thank you Sherlock and Dr. Watson....]

"And the other walking?"

"Yes."

"Make sure he is at the rear of the passenger's side."

"I understand, sir. You do know that our subject's brother is going to be a problem?"

"Not any more than the rest of the family. That situation has been addressed. His entire family has attempted to give the impression that they were running something. I have always questioned the motives of a family of wealth and position so affiliated with the labor movement."

"How many Scotch drinkers are in the AFL-

CIO or the UAW?"

"My point exactly. It is a feeble attempt to play both sides. That was the father's influence and he didn't give people the benefit of the doubt. By virtue of him having money he felt that all people with less had to be subservient—or should be. His attitude was also reflected when he was ambassador. Countries complained of his attitude. He was so arrogant; he ignored them."

"There will probably be the most thorough investigation in history."

"We have anticipated that. That is why I will be appointed to be in charge of the investigation. [Doris: Oh my goodness, guess WHO this one is? Do we dare guess, after all of Commander's

lessons—EARL WARREN?] The Commission shall seek only the truth. You are going to have to excuse me as I have a decision to deliver for the court. Good luck—and success."

"Thank you, Mr. Justice."

Author's note: This conversation was repeated to me in 1974, over ten years after it took place. The entire conversation is in book two along with the location and circumstances. That should interest Mr. David Bellin and Senator Stokes. I don't take into account Senator Spector; he was, and is, insignificant.

[END QUOTING OF PART TWO]

Knowing The Players

(Continued from Front Page)

you wait for Perot—you are going to live in slavery the rest of your generations to come!

YOU ARE ALREADY MARKED

I don't want to go into this subject more than to say we spoke on this yesterday when we had a meeting and I think you would gain a great deal from getting the tape. [To purchase this 4/3/94 meeting tape, please see The Word box to right.] There is a tracking system far advanced of anything you have yet encountered—including the Clintonista "Smart Card"—called Tesseria. It labels and tags EVERYONE and a law requiring you to have it on you at all times is going to become mandatory. Keeping track WORLDWIDE of the Tesserias is a mammoth computer network off-terra (extraterrestrial) which is called MOSAIC—keeping track of everything, everyone and YOU!

But isn't this illegal you might ask? Indeed, but when you have a Government which IS A CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE—AND THEN A LEGAL FRATERNITY CONTROLLED BY THAT CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE—WHAT CHANCE DO YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAVE? VERY DAMNED LITTLE!

Along these lines, once again, I don't want to come on as some kind of fortune-telling guru. The FACTS are laid out over and over for you by writers, experiencers and daring revealers of facts—but you miss it; their works are buried, as they effort to also bury and ban the "journals".

I can share the truth with you but that is all that I can do about it. I also ask that you GET THE BOOKS from which we have access to the pittance of truth available—for the authors involved are, as is Dharma, stripped of every asset including peace of security—and they, too, must somehow survive.

I have pushed Dharma, in writing, about as hard as I dare, because there are so many things which are not attended when her attention is focused only on writing. All of these law cases of harassment against these people and the Institute are mind-boggling timewasters. The intent, of course, is to wear down the "victims" and ruin every one of our resources (while George Green continues to say he has millions of dollars and will never stop the litigation). It was, by the way, George Green who sent forth the word about US&P having \$215 million to fight the Ekkers! He also said \$250 million at one point. Of course HE IS THE ONE who made the inside DEAL with US&P and set Dharma up for imprisonment by the Federal Court—on contempt charges!

But wouldn't that all show in court at some

point? Yes, IF YOU HAD A LAWFUL COURT AND SYSTEM. Will it? I hope so, readers, because what you have is total degradation.

I can't urge you strongly enough to get some insightful books that I continually recommend: Eustace Mullins' RAPE OF JUSTICE and Rodney Stich's DEFRAUDING AMERICA. [Please see More Reading Box on this Page for Eustace Mullins' ordering information and see

Page 4 for DEFRAUDING AMERICA ordering information.]

Since I am into Defrauding America at present, I shall continue on with that volume—but if you as a people don't open your minds and eyes soon—they shall be shut forever! [This information begins on Page 2 and continues throughout this week's CONTACT beginning with part 7 and ending with part 13.]

MORE READING

To purchase Eustace Mullins' RAPE OF JUSTICE, write directly to him through the Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization, P.O. Box 1105, Staunton, VA 24402; price is \$18+\$1.80 shipping.

THE WORD Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, **THE WORD** also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD**, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a partial list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

4/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite?";
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?";
4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 1-3;
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
6/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 4-6;
8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;
12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center;
1/2/93(2);
1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;
1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2);
2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);

2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn;
4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda;
4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;
4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2);
5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2);
6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico
7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;
7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);
7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;
8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2);
8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview;
8/29/93(2);
9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3);
10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);
11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2);
12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1);
1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2);
2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2); 4/3/94(1).

VISA, DISCOVER AND
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED

#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

JOURNALS OF THE WEEK—BOOK REVIEW

**"When You KNOW, It Can Make All The Difference:
You Can Help Yourself And Your Loved Ones To Understand"**

Successfully taking charge of your quest for KNOWLEDGE brings you into the dimension of the "informed" and in so doing comes great joy.

In our review of this week's JOURNALS we have selected four which offer a cross-section of information, related to this week's CONTACT, which may help to put important pieces of the Modern World puzzle into perspective. First there must come TRUTH, and then, with action, is the realization that KNOWLEDGE IS POWER!

Take a look at the highlights for these four of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's JOURNALS.

RETIREMENT RETREATS—OR WHICH CONCENTRATION CAMP DO YOU PREFER? (#82)

"In the terrors that befall a pathway, my beloved children, a conscious being is torn and often immobilized by assaults upon the very soul. You ones who serve so closely to God (not in pious drivel of assumed "the way it is") are the most sought after souls for the adversary's "scalp belt". You can, therefore, choose: you can be immobilized, cease and desist in the "work" and pray the adversary will "go away"—or, you can hold tightly to My hand and I'll bring you through—with soul untarnished and peace in that valley of terrors. Will this cause the attackers to stop? No, but you shall be able to prevail and the prevailing will ALWAYS bring greater insight and ability to gain **Mastery**."

—Hatonn

Discover some of the many atrocities being perpetrated against American citizens behind the backs of the American public.

- Concentration camp plans for U.S. citizens.
- A "National Emergency" means total take-over.
- Implementing the New Government.
- The planned Police State.
- The price of patriotism.
- The price of apathy.

ALSO

- What are Wormwood, Herculobus and Anunnaki? Ancient history, revisited.

- The Government's attempt to shut down Conservative/Christian radio and T.V. programming.
- IRS' own audit finds its books are way off.

POLITICAL PSYCHOS (#83)

"We can talk day and night into infinity and it will not mean nearly as much to you as a clear-cut example of what we effort to bring to your attention. I can only urge you to REALIZE FULLY that these things are not happening to 'someone else' 'somewhere else'. It is not 'just in Russia' or just here or there—IT IS IN YOUR DOORYARD--HAPPENING TO YOU!"

—Hatonn

- Learn about the Conspirators' Hierarchy, *The Story of the Committee of 300* by "Dr. John Coleman".
- Find out more about the drug trade and the French Connection.
- Read about the ten planks of the Communist Manifesto and realize how they are becoming the laws in America.
- Compare U.S. Executive Orders now in effect with that Communist Manifesto.
- The history and definition of psychopolitics.

ALSO

- State goals for the individual and masses.
- The Russian textbook on psychopolitics & mind-control.

CHANGING PERSPECTIVES (#84)

"In all the darkness which may abound, there is enough light in one tiny spark to show the way and therein is not only the 'hope' but the PROMISE..."

—Hatonn

The introduction to this JOURNAL is an informative and enlightening insight into holidays and Holy Days—a must read.

- Gold in this rapidly changing world.
- What is happening now and what to expect to the year 2000.
- Learn about Nature's products for a natural

life.

- Find out about the root canal cover-up. An exposé you, and your dentist, might like to know about.
- Continuation of *Conspirators' Hierarchy, The Story of the Committee of 300*.
- Project Monarch; Alpha & Beta programmed victim-survivor information.

ALSO

- ADL wiggles off the hook—San Francisco DA makes a deal.
- Family civil defense shelter information.

AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL (#2)

"...This document represents the true story of the life of the one commonly known as 'Jesus of Nazareth'. It is told by 'Jesus' AND his disciple Judas Iscariot, who was also his scribe."

—Esu "Jesus" Sananda

Many questions about the life of "Jesus" are answered in THIS FACTUAL ACCOUNT OF HISTORY.

- Judas Iscariot was not the one who betrayed Jesus; find out who did!
- How was "Jesus" the Christ conceived and why Mary was chosen.
- Who were the actual "teachers" of "Jesus" Immanuel?
- Who is GOD and what is THE CREATION above God?
- What are the true Laws of God and The Creation?
- What did Immanuel teach about personal responsibility?
- What is the true purpose of Baptism?
- What was the purpose and meaning of Immanuel's Crucifixion and the Resurrection?
- What became of Immanuel after His Resurrection? Time spent in India, elsewhere.
- What is the "Curse of Israel" and why is there a curse?
- What is Immanuel's and OUR connection with Celestial Messengers?

YES! Please rush me these JOURNALS on smart survival. I understand that if I order the four JOURNALS together, my cost will be U.S. \$5.50 each, plus shipping and handling. If I select from one to three JOURNALS, my cost will be U.S. \$6.00 each, plus shipping and handling.

Ship to: (Please Print)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

JOURNAL	HOW MANY	TOTAL
RETIREMENT RETREATS OR WHICH CONCENTRATION CAMP		
POLITICAL PSYCHOS		
CHANGING PERSPECTIVES		
AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL		
Total amount for all items, U.S. Funds only, please; Nevada residents please add 7% Sales Tax.		
Shipping and Handling: 4 books, add \$5.50; single books, add \$2.50 for 1st and \$1 for each additional. Canada & Mexico, add \$7.50 for all 4 books, or \$3.00 for the 1st book and \$1.50 each additional.		
	Nevada Residents add 7% Sales Tax	
	SHIPPING & HANDLING	
	TOTAL	

METHOD OF PAYMENT: U.S. funds only. No C.O.D.s
Enclosed is my check or money order payable to
Phoenix Source Distributors. Charge to my Visa ☐
MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐
Account Number _____
Signature _____
Exp. Date _____

Telephone (daytime) _____

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-800-5565
Canadians, call 1-805-822-9655
Mail to: Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.
P.O. Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Latest Update On Russell Herman Of Cosmos

Editor's note: Our regular readers will remember the story we ran some time ago about Russell Herman, co-signer on the very old gold certificate held by the corporation called Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd. In that story we told of Russell's serious condition as a result of being kidnapped, beaten almost to the point of death, and then severely irradiated by doctors in an effort to get him to "sign" over that certificate. No-go; he wouldn't do it...but for those of you who have inquired about his state of health, the following is a letter from Mrs. Herman about her husband's condition. This does not bode well for the state of elderly care in America today! See Pages 18-25 for more on Cosmos.

FAX HARD COPY

Rick Martin, Ed.
Contact Inc. News

Dear Rick;

All of us have been trying so hard, for so long, to restore, and assist in restoration of our Nation; and now we are beginning to wonder if it is WORTH IT! The following will help all of you in determining IF WE ARE CORRECT!

As you know; Russell Herman one of the Signatories on the Old Gold Certificate; has been so very ill for so very long; excessively invasively radiated to the point of loss of life; and still taking tests to determine IF HE HAS CANCER OR NOT...Perhaps this is the QUALITY CARE to which President and Mrs. Clinton refer when they are attempting to get the National Health Care Bill passed...

A) Russell Herman, as you all know, was sent home from Missouri; to DIE.

B) Russell Herman, was put on HOSPICE, which is paid for by MEDICARE; this includes beds, chairs, medicines or what ever else his needs might have been, were to be provisioned and MEDICARE has PAID for all that went on...

C) MEDICARE paid HOSPICE and THE HEALTH NEEDS ASSISTIVES being the BED, the Mattress, the Chair for the Tub and so on; but

D) The minute Russell Herman was taken off the MORPHINE which was causing him to starve himself to death by rejection of his foods; and HOSPICE told; MR. HERMAN WISHES RESERVATION OF REMAINING TIME;

1) He was taken off ALL meds,

2) ALL assistive devices were removed from the home, and RUSSELL HERMAN was taken out of HIS HOSPITAL BED, deposited in the LIVING ROOM CHAIR and

3) His bed taken out of the HOME...and MEDICARE PAID THESE BASTARDS for the EQUIPMENT.

When Mrs. Herman asked "How will I get that bed down from upstairs?" that is your problem...was the response...Russell Herman; was left in the living room chair...without a bed...and the Wife who is ill also; was left to carry the bed down and set it up...so Russell Herman could have a bed to sleep on.

(1)

****If this went on in another nation; HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS would be the issue of THIS PRESENT ADMINISTRATION...BUT THIS IS HAPPENING IN AMERICA...SO THAT MAKES IT "ALL-RIGHT".....

(2)

Russell Herman, now is in the Veteran's Hospital, and is left with food put in front of him, but he is too weak to eat...and he is starving to death...with food right in front of him...It is impossible for Mrs. Herman to drive every day to the Hospital...but she has asked; "WILL YOU PLEASE MAKE CERTAIN THAT SOMEONE IS AVAILABLE TO FEED RUSSELL WHEN MEALS ARE SERVED"...? Still; Russell Herman is left to starve to death...and food right in front of him...but he is too weak to eat by himself....?

HOW IN GOD'S NAME...CAN ONE HUMAN BEING...SIT AND WATCH ANOTHER STARVE TO DEATH!? Especially when the CARE is being paid for by the Federal Government...?

Russell Herman will probably not live too much longer.... and the Wife and Business Partner...are giving much thought as IS THIS SORT OF "CRAP" WORTH IT????? And they are saying to themselves; IS THIS WHAT WE WANT FOR THE AGED, THE ELDERLY, THE ILL...IN AMERICA?!

The answer is: YOU CAN BET YOUR SWEET ASS...IT IS NOT!!!! Furthermore; WE will not support any administration which allows and condones GENOCIDE of the aged, elderly and the ill.....and especially the ABUSE OF THOSE WHO CAN NOT PROTECT THEMSELVES!

On the news and on Television...all day...and all night... WE NEED THE HELP OF THE OLDER ONES TO VOLUNTEER...They have keyed in on the magic word "VOLUNTEER"...WHO is going to teach these T U R K E Y S when all of us are gone? And they are killing all of us off...to make room...for a bunch of PROFESSIONAL IDIOTS!

We are affixing a page, being a letter from the WHITE HOUSE which is a RESPONSE to the NOTICE OF ALL THE ABUSE, RUSSELL HERMAN WAS SUBJECTED TO (which was in the contact news)...Read this letter very carefully, and it tells you how much is CARED by the Administration when ATTEMPTED MURDER was provisioned to the President...including the Medicare FRAUD by a Ring of Doctors....

THIS ADMINISTRATION; COULD CARE LESS...IF AMERICANS LIVE OR DIE!

Yours truly

Russell Herman
Mrs. Russell Herman

V. N. Durrham, CEO, Signatory CSEM
V. N. Durrham, CEO, Signatory CSEM

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

March 25, 1994

Mr. and Mrs. Russel Herman
Okawville, Illinois 62271

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Herman:

Thank you so much for taking the time to write. I have been touched by the many letters of encouragement and advice I've received from people who, like you, care deeply about the future of our country and the world.

In this season of American renewal, we all must take more responsibility for ourselves, our families, our communities, and our country. Together, we can change America.

Sincerely,

Bill Clinton

Eastertime Message

Judge The Fruit

4/2/94 #1 HATONN

A LITTLE EASTER MESSAGE

This subject is as important to the human race as any message ever to be brought to your attention. Please remember that Easter holiday was a long-standing holiday time in the ancient days. To give you a clue as to the choosing of "a" day to "celebrate" and to assure you that it had nothing to do with a "set time and place" of some crucifixion or arising, let it be noted: Easter is celebrated the Sunday immediately after the first full moon that occurs on or after March 21. It WAS also a celebration of "Eastre", goddess of Spring. The facts are, the occasion was staged so that the punishment and public betrayal of this wondrous son of man, the Christed Emmanuel (Immanuel, Immanuel) would coincide with this greatly celebrated pagan holiday. It also would be coincidental with the celebration of "Passover"—in those days.

I, Hatonn, do not need repeat the story so beautifully offered by those present, in gospel-like presentation. The truth has been most deliberately removed from your "bibles" and I am not here, nor is anyone else here, to argue with you and your perceptions. The FACTS, however, much as with John F. Kennedy's assassination—ARE BURIED AND THE LIES FOISTED OFF ON YOU. Do the FACTS matter to you if you "believe", are born-

again, deny or just don't give a damn? Yes! Why? Because you seem to think that nobody would ever dare or could tamper with such a work of presentation. But already you deny your own belief in the story itself by having a myriad of translations, interpretations and rewritings, updating and more nonsense—ABOUT THOSE "BIBLE BOOKS". Why don't you TRY THE TRUTH? I suggest that if you desire the TRUTH—get AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL. A PHOENIX JOURNAL [See "JOURNAL Of The Week" Book Reviews on Page 39 for ordering information]. You who already have this volume please take time to re-read it. The presentation of this document is now available from other sources by other translators of whom I have no intent of researching. Usually, however, in the first offerings of material from first translations, the material will be conceptually similar.

NO DEATH

The TEACHER came to tell you, honor you of soul progression, and show you that there is no such thing as "death" of soul. He did not COME to die for you but instead, to show you how to LIVE. He did not by his blood-letting offer physical absolution of your responsibilities if you but believed he existed. YOU WILL STAND RESPONSIBLE IN JUDGEMENT FOR ALL ACTIONS AND INTENTS OF SELF! The Master can plead in your behalf if there be

"ignorance" present—but he can do nothing FOR you.

TRUTH

The major thing for which you must watch is the total taking into the physical realm through bunnies, baubles and trinkets of candy and other physically pleasing "things"—the meaning of such a time of serious considerations. Ascension? What does "man" know of Ascension? It was said that a place would be prepared for you that you too might know everlasting expression—and so it has been. Now comes the time of preparing a place for a return of goodness upon your physical experience as "man" on a "planet". Have you earned the worthiness to host GOD of total perfection and beauty? Have you served God Creator in care of His wondrous creations? Have you served your fellow-man in honor and love? How about integrity and peace? HAVE YOU PREPARED A PLACE FOR GOD? Well, I'm come back around to see to it that there IS A PLACE PREPARED. Can I do it alone? Yes, but I don't have to do so. The vipers are coming up out of their pits to do battle with selves—one faction pitted against another and in the so-doing God's children will, by circumstance, be sorted away. Will you be among the frenzied battles or will you be in the shelter of God's Hosts? The time of decisions is at hand, readers, as things unimagined are coming forth upon your globe. These things are not JUST of upheavals and possible spiritual fulfillment of prophecies of God relationships—but the oppressed shall find sustenance to rise up against the Anti-Christ! A new foundation "CAN" be brought forth upon your lands—IF YOU CHOOSE TO DO SO. Will you? Man of Earth: WILL YOU? There will be no place remaining for BLAME or further lack of responsibility.

THE NEW WORLD

No, I do not speak of the New World Order—I do not speak of some New Age a'comin'. I speak here of, at this time, the new shape of, let us say, North America. There is an outlay of every continent on the globe—but you do not get such from "HERE" for "here" is for the ones "here"—nor will I suggest that you go to this place or that place or, or.... If you want maps and gear—go where there is such offered. I DO suggest that as many of you who can see a map as offered by [Gordon Michael] Scallion, look at it—CLOSELY! [to order, call: 1-800-628-7493] Then I want to remind you that the Northwestern coastal area of the U.S., for instance, is thrusting upward and northward faster than ever before in history. I also want you to pay attention to the politicians and what they TELL YOU they are going to do as to divisions of districts and states.

One day, and it may well be prior to the turn of the millennia, California and parts west will be greatly altered into oceans and islands. Where will you dwellers of these areas be?

If you can grasp the moment of possible change perhaps you shall not be thrust into destruction. You must understand that you cannot blame Mother Nature for that which MAN HAS BROUGHT FORTH. The ULTIMATE cleansing, however, will be wrought through the hand of God as HIS enemy is put down. And, furthermore, I remind you that there will be no whisking away to the fluffies, no absolution of EVIL ongoing—no purchased tickets—

except through intent unto God within HIS LAWS—FOR NO EVIL SHALL BE BROUGHT INTO THE PRESENCE OF GOD IN HIS HOLY RADIANCE. If the goodly only then progress into evilness—naught is gained.

However, man must always grow into Light for he is given choices of presentation. There are goodly men who are not "holy" men. There are those who will serve in the Light of God in goodly intent who do so because it is the "right" thing to do within the laws of God and Creation. You must have ones to serve the nations and the human aspect as it again grows into that which it will be—into goodness or into, again, evil dominant. And, KNOW, there will be pockets of remaining societies built in positive relationship with GOD and Hosts. God has never left you without teachers and wayshewers. THE WORD shall be the lamp to guide you and by that which has "gone wrong" can you set your course to "straight" and prevail. But you must have **learned** to perceive Truth while the lie swirls all about your senses.

If you believe in false teachings, namely that power and spirit do not dwell within YOU, then you will be without knowledge and live in spiritual poverty. Though you will receive, now and then, that for which you will ask in your false belief of alienated sanctuaries, idols and gods, you will receive only because of your strong false belief, without knowledge of the real Truth—and that gain will **ONLY BE OF THE PHYSICAL WHILE DIMINISHING THE INFINITE YOU (SOUL). BLESSED ARE ONLY THEY WHO SERVE THE REAL TRUTH AND KNOWLEDGE, FOR ONLY THEY ARE TO RECEIVE IN HONESTY.**

BEWARE

I remind you of the "false prophets" et al. Be in KNOWING that the "false prophets" will be the ones to strike out at the truth beyond all reasonable actions. You can see it all around you—as with our own work. It is denied, deplored and you are told over and over that it is evil, cast it out and yet—read any portion in context and you will FIND ONLY TRUTH IN GOD'S PERFECTION OF OFFERINGS. GOD IS ON YOUR PLANET—GOD IS YOUR PLANET—GOD IS WITHIN YOU. HOWEVER, THE TEACHERS YOU AWAIT AND THE CHRISTED PERFECTION IN THE SON OF MAN—ARE NOT HE WELL MAY "APPEAR" BUT HE IS NOT IN HUMAN MANIFESTATION UPON YOUR PLACE. HOW DO YOU KNOW? BECAUSE GOD HAS ORDAINED THAT YE SHALL KNOW OF HIS COMING AND EVEN THE SON KNOWS NOT THE MOMENT OF HIS COMING.

Ones say I am but "dharma". Well, readers, "dharma" is but the bringing into presence the life Truth. Doris is NOT ME nor I shal WE are of God, as are YOU. She is physical—I am etheric with capability of being physical in the choosing. Ah, but it is also said that I claim a label of Aton! Indeed I do—and it would behoove all of you to look up the meaning of Aton for I go back a very, very long, long way. Your Creator would send nothing lesser in your time of peril.

Beware of false prophets and scribes who come in to you in sheep's clothing, but inside they are like raving wolves, and preach to you

humility to shrines, false deities and gods, and preach to you of humility to idols and false teachings.

Beware of those who forbid you access to wisdom and knowledge and tell you to not go forth to hear what perhaps is truth, for they speak to you only to attain power over you and to seize your goods and belongings. Always search beneath the coverings to inspect that which they do not tell you and, further, check carefully those things that they extract from you. Truth and Wisdom, in truth, are given with no price or treasure or power of force.

You shall recognize these ones by the fruit they bear. Can a person gather grapes from the thorns, and figs from the thistles? Therefore, every good tree brings forth good fruit, but a bad tree brings forth wicked fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth wicked fruit and a bad tree cannot bring forth good fruit. Therefore, by their fruit shall you know them. I urge you

readers to JUDGE THE FRUIT WE OFFER!

I would like to offer you some words from the Master Teacher as presented in the book above mentioned. It is a bit off the mark of Easter celebration as such but directly related to your plight this day as well as 2,000 years ago.

"If someone does not want to take you in or to hear your speeches, leave that house or that town, and shake the dust off your feet."

[QUOTING:]

Esu "Jesus" Immanuel Sananda

Two thousand years ago I told them to go only with those things that are absolutely necessary so that they could eat and sleep on their journey, and so that they could keep clean and have always clean changes of clothing.

Travel was dangerous in those days and I told them not to carry many things with them for they would only be burdened and would become welcome victims for thieves.

I reminded them that "Each good deed is worth its pay, and if you diligently preach and teach knowledge, you shall not be in wanting." Now this was meant exactly as laid forth. These men knew their purpose, served those encountered and, further, they were not searching for "self" but serving others. These ones were not going in "search of self" fulfillment and inner light for the individual SELF, or to meditate in another's presence that that one's truth might somehow rub off on them. These were not flower children drifting without purpose, living the lie of lies that they were off helping mankind. These "flower children", as you know them, were the dropouts of society, claiming to search for their "identity" through every loose moral activity available, while wandering and drifting about in groups of booster-uppers and meditation mediums. This, brethren, is the difference in responsibility and irresponsibility. This type of proclaimed "love" is the most destructive one activity to plague humanity. My ones were sent forth knowing full well what was their job and working twenty four hours a day at it—no time off for afternoon energy meditation while they sneaked in a nap and cried later: "energy overload".

They went about on foot, remember? They walked thousands of miles where you can put one hundred fifty envelopes into the mail to cover the same thousands of miles. So be it. You cop-out by saying, "Well, you told them to

do this and that and thus and so." When you do as they had to do, then you come and complain to me. And watch it, friends, if you do not do your job well now—that is exactly the way you will find yourselves doing it. And, brothers, you have committed unto the work no matter how you have to do it.

I warned them to check carefully when entering a village; remember, no motels—they had to search out living quarters in private places. So I urged them to take great care and inquire about if there would be someone there who would be worthy and advised them to remain with same until departure, if possible.

I told them to salute a house when it was entered into. And, I tell you: honor (salute) the house into which you enter. It is gracious and imparts love and vibrations of peace and goodness. If the house is worthy, your peace will come upon it. But if it is not worthy, your peace will return unto you and you depart.

If someone does not want to take you in or to hear your speeches, leave that house or that town, and shake the dust off your feet.

I told them then; I tell you now, not to stay in a place where you are not welcomed with openness. Your truth and speeches will not be recognized. Flee from these places for they are selfish and disloyal to nature; they revere not sacred things; they will be honoring false gods and idols of whatever nature they so choose from worldly manifestation; they are not followers of The Creation nor of the Laws thereof. Where a man's thoughts center, therein lies his heart's desires—and rarely is centered on God or The Creation.

I will now just repeat unto you that which I said unto them that you can see the teachings are as filled with TRUTH for you today as it was two thousand years past. I did not lay down these edicts, brethren, these were the edicts passed down from God to a people in disobedience of the very Laws of The Creation and knew not any Christ path of Truth. Herein I speak of Israel, since that was the directed subject material on this morn. I would have it otherwise; it is not otherwise. So be it.

[H: Let us always be in the remembering that the term "Israel" is only representative of a group or place which can now be identified by modern day reference. There was NO "Israel" and there was no term in those days of "Jews". However, you have come to recognize both these terms and BOTH ARE INCORRECTLY UTILIZED TO BRING FALSE PERCEPTIONS TO YOU THROUGH MISDEFINITION. You must realize that translation errors can be most subtle and deceiving. I will continue to offer this as presented—but YOU must keep the history of happenings and changes fully in mind.]

Flee from those places of false gods and false teachings, for they will seek your life, because they do not want to forsake that which they have and that which they are. This includes the multitudes of false Christians, brethren. The false Christian church CLUBS will be first to effort at destruction of this scribe, as a for instance. The mystics and "new agers" as such are equally as dangerous—watch of your steps and watch out for my scribes, please, I petition you for most ones entering into your places will not realize they are tools of darkness.

....keep your light shields about you...
Flee from these incredulous people, for you shall NOT lose your life for the sake of truth and knowledge. No law demands that of

you, nor is there a law which would recognize such foolishness. We need no physically "dead" workers. Do not be foolish in your projects—use your God-given intelligence and found good, solid business concerns and you will be accepted. Truth will follow like sheep to a good shepherd.

Verily I say unto you, however, many will die and shed their blood into the sand, because later my teaching will be made into false teachings, which I never taught, and which originate from the brains of scribes and priests set forth for their own gain, power and purposes.

They will thereby bring masses of mankind under their control and through the belief in their false teachings will rob man of his rightful belongings. MAN is God's temple; he needs no graven images nor ornate buildings with another man's name placed thereon.

In all the world, there will be screaming and chattering of teeth when the blood flows of all those who have made my teachings of wisdom and knowledge into false teachings, and when the blood flows of all those who through false belief and through being led astray believe these false teachings and advocate them, teachings that are NOT mine; consequently, many of these heretics will lose their lives, many of these people of Israel, who will never find their peace until the END OF THE WORLD because they do not believe and deny the power of the spirit and of knowledge.

This I said to my people then and it is holding in truth to this day. Now prepare yourselves for I am going to lay a hard one onto your backs. I make no exceptions to belief systems nor do I condemn any man, as such, but the next is directly FROM GOD SOURCE and there is a lot of cleaning up that needs doing.

This has to do with Israel and God.

THE CURSE OF ISRAEL

"Verily I say to you, the people of Israel were never a tribe of their own and have at all times made a living from murder, robbery and fire. Through ruse and murder did they conquer this land, through their despicable predatory wars, whereby they slaughtered their best friends like wild animals." And GOD SAID: "Cursed be the people of Israel until the END OF THE WORLD and it will never find its peace." IS TODAY DIFFERENT FROM TWO THOUSAND YEARS AGO? HOW SO? DID I SAY TO KILL THEM, MUTILATE THEM, HATE THEM OR INJURE THEM? NAY, NAY, NAY—IN FACT, WE OF THESE OUTER REALMS ARE SENDING MULTITUDES AMONG THEM TO WORK THE WONDROUS TRANSITION. THE PEOPLES OF THE RACE ARE BEARING OUR VERY OWN CHILDREN UPON YOUR PLACE TO SET THEM FREE OF THEIR BONDAGE. BUT THE CYCLE WILL COME DOWN AND CLOSE EXACTLY AS WRITTEN! NO MORE; NO LESS. SO BE IT.

I told them (my twelve) and so it is today: "Behold, I am sending you among the unbelievers and those set in their false teachings, like sheep among wolves. Therefore, be as clever as the serpents and without deceit as

the doves." No small task indeed.

"Beware of people, for they shall turn you over to the courts and shall scourge you in their synagogues. They will ridicule you, deprecate you, denounce you in every aspect of your life being, and then come running unto you to reap a share of the wondrous gifts ye shall bring." Further: "You will be led before Kings and so called 'great men' because of my teachings as witnesses unto them and light will go forth through thy works and my WORD."

"Take no care if you cannot flee and they shall turn you over unto the courts, for the power of your spirit will not leave you, and your knowledge will tell you what you shall say and I shall touch those who represent you in truth. For it is not you who speaks, but the power of your spirit and its knowledge."

I am telling you, dear ones, try not to deal with Israel in your blind desire to assist for it has naught to do with you; it is between God and Israel.

With Israel, you will get nowhere with those peoples until the ending of the world

cycle and so be it. It does not mean that ye shall not love your Jewish neighbor for we speak now of an entirely different matter and one has very little connection to the other.

I remind you; the disciple is not above the master, nor the servant above his lord. It suffices that the disciple be like his master, and the servant be like his lord. If they have called the father of the house, Beelzebub, how much more will they call them who live in the house?

Therefore, protect yourselves from that of Israel for it is like a festering boil. But be not afraid of them, because there is nothing hidden that will not be revealed, and nothing secret which will not be made known. What I tell you in darkness, speak in day-light; and what is whispered into your ears, preach from the roof tops. Be not afraid of evil slander, but be afraid of those that kill the body and take life, eyes for eyes and teeth for teeth—life for life, for there is no God-ness within them. Further, they will eat into your flesh until your joints are frozen and you are too crippled to respond. Beware and sleep not on your watch lest your very lives be lost.

I CAME NOT TO BRING PEACE

I did not come to bring the world peace at that time, brothers; I did not come forth to bring peace, but rather to bring the sword of Truth and knowledge of the power of the spirit that dwells within man.

I ask that you provoke even your mother, father and thus and so, that eyes be opened and thought be manifest in Truth patterns instead of the continuation of sleep and inertia, walking steadily and deliberately unto your doom. But it must be done in leadership whereby Truth is visual and man wishes to follow for the way is "simply better". Ah yes, your enemies will likely be residing within your very households.

The path of Truth is distant and the wisdom of knowledge will reach it only slowly. I predicted dark ages would follow, centuries

and millennia would pass before the Truth of the spirit could reach unto the people—two thousand years is quite enough, chelas, quite enough, please.

Well, it has all come to pass—so far, exactly as predicted. I walk with you in constant attendance. You need not more. I have come that my Father's kingdom be reclaimed and my ones be put in safety. I also am prepared to meet my adversary on any front he so chooses. And, of course, he will choose the place near Armageddon. So be it. As you are prepared so shall you receive; therefore, please let us move rapidly at preparation for there will be some most irritating times forthcoming.

[END OF QUOTING]

This was written on August 2, 1989. This means that a lot of water has flowed under the bridges, my friends.

I would also like to share one more passage before passing on to other things. This is called "The Last Lesson" and comes from Chapter 17 of AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IM-MANUEL.

[QUOTING:]

THE LAST LESSON

When they had all gathered, he talked with them and said, "Behold, I shall talk to you this one last time; then I will leave and never return to this place. My path leads me to India, where many of this human race live also, because they left this land in order to dwell there. My mission leads me unto them and to the human race which was born there. My path to that place will be long, for I must bring my new teachings yet unto many countries, likewise to the shores of the great black waters to the north of this place.

"Before I shall depart, however, I shall give you a last lesson: If man lives according to the laws of The Creation, he lives rightly in Truth, but this is the final goal: Everything human has to die in man, but everything creative has to rise and embrace The Creation. Consider the Universe as the place where The Creation abides in the Infinite. Everything that man owns has its origin in The Creation; therefore it belongs to The Creation.

"Man shall change his entire spiritual life and perfect it, so that it may become one with The Creation. And if man does a thing, he must do it with the awareness of the Presence of The Creation. But man shall never force Truth onto another, for it would be worthless. First man shall watch his own progress in spirit so that he creates in himself creative harmony. To use 'force' is not of The Creation.

"No greater darkness rules in man than does ignorance and lack of wisdom. The victory of man consists at its height in destroying and removing each power opposing the creative, in order that the creative might prevail.

"Man must develop in himself the power to judge over good and evil and the correct perception in all things, so that he may be wise, fair and just while following the Laws of Creation.

"Perception is necessary as to that which is real and that which is unreal, what is valuable and that which has no value; also, that which is of The Creation and that which is not. Man must become a universal unit of oneness, so that he becomes one with The Creation. However great the suffering of man, the power of The Creation, in man, is immeasurably greater,

to conquer all that is evil.

"If man lives only in his consciousness, as man, he will remain inaccessibly distant from his spirit and from The Creation, and therefore, from the Laws thereof. The greater man's dedication to the Laws of The Creation, the deeper will be the peace he harbors within himself. Man's happiness consists in that he seek and find Truth, so that he may gather thereof, knowledge and wisdom, and think and act in accord with The Creation. Because only through the conditions of human life can man develop his creative powers in spirit, and utilize them.

"Man must try daily to unfold his powers and capabilities, for only thereby will he obtain experience in their usage. As long as man is not one with The Creation, he will never have the ability to laugh about death of the physical body or the transition which appears to be death. For fear of the unknown is in man, that which only perfection is able to perceive and that of which the spirit is all knowing.

"Instead of being guided by instincts and impulses, man must live in total realization of wisdom and also according to the Law. Man shall not lose his way in the forest of limitations, but shall expand his spirit and see, and find, knowledge and wisdom, so that he may come closer to his life's purpose and goal and recognize the creative principle in all things. A thousand lights will help man on his path, if he but watches for them and follows them. [H: Anyone care to guess where Bush came up with "a thousand points of light"—to make his "Evil Empire" sound like Godliness?]

"Man can, and will, attain all knowledge and wisdom, if he seriously and persistently strives for perfection. The Laws serve all those who are willing to see Truth and wisdom in unlimited measure, in as much as they master themselves in all possible facets and develop their spiritual powers ever higher and higher, and perfect themselves thereby.

"Man should not consider his physical misery, but the reality of spirit and the being which is of The Creation. There is steady unrest in man, because he has an inner knowledge that his fate and destination is to be one within Creation. Man may be great, wise and good, but that is not sufficient. He must become ever wiser, greater and better; there may not be any limits to love, peace and joy, for the present has to be unceasingly exceeded."

MAN'S FINAL GOAL

"Verily I say to you, love that is unlimited, constant and infallible, is without conditions and pure, and in its fire all that is unclean and evil will burn. For such a love is the love of The Creation and of Its Laws, also to which man has been predestined since the beginning of time. Since this is the final "goal" of man, he must take care that this must and shall be so, for this is his destiny. As yet man does not understand the wisdom of this teaching, because it is adulterated everywhere on Earth. In his ignorance, man falsified it in all various arts and forms so that it becomes diffused and incomprehensible.

"However, in two thousand years it will be brought forth and taught anew, unfalsified, when man has become reasonable and knowledgeable. A new age and generation will come forth which foretells great changes. In the stars can be read that the people of the new era will be great revolutionaries in Truth, and from the stars shall come the Truth thereof. Therefore, a few special people, chosen ones,

will teach anew my unfalsified pronouncements. They shall have great courage for they will be persecuted by those of the false doctrines claiming to pronounce my truth. They shall be denounced and accused falsely of all manner of crimes in order to stop the bringing forth of Truth.

"You must go and prepare the way for my teachings and make all peoples its disciples. But beware of false teaching which, because of your own ignorance, you would allow to ascend. Some of you are most inclined to project my teachings in error. I sternly caution you, and warn you, to be careful in bearing forth only the Truth. Teach unto the people everything which I commanded you, lest you falsify my teachings."

[H: In leaving this writing I think I shall continue on just one wee bit further for within it holds so much Truth that I cannot see how you can miss it!]

IN THE "THUNDERING LIGHT"

It happened, that when he spoke to them in this manner, it thundered in the heavens and a great light came down from the sky. Not far from where they were seated, the light alighted on the ground. There was a most beautiful metallic glitter as it reflected in the light of the Sun, for the sky was clear and no clouds were present save the one

above the light.

Immanuel ceased his speaking, arose and went to the metallic light and stepped therein. It came about, that around us rose a fog all about and it thundered again as a singing began and the light lifted into the sky once more and the cloud of fog dissolved.

The disciples quietly returned to Jerusalem and described what had happened....

[END OF QUOTING]

I also believe this is a good place to have an END OF WRITING. I sincerely urge each of you to acquire AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA.

Do not be foolish enough to jump to conclusions as to the term "Sananda" versus whatever YOU believe to be a label for the Christed teacher. "Sananda" is the term for achievement of "Gód"—as is the final representation of perfection of Christ. Both terms are relative to spiritual stature—not names by which a "man" is called. It is further promised that when the Son of Man shall return HE SHALL BEAR A NEW NAME. HE SHALL BE CALLED SANANDA.

By the way—you shall know and judge by the works and by the fruit—NOT BY THE "NAME" of ANY man. Blessings be upon you ones this "season" for is it not time you stop crucifying that which can bear you up in LIFE? Salu.

More From Stich's *Defrauding America*

4/2/94 #2 HATONN

PUSHING OUR LUCK

I am noted for coming up to and through holidays and burying everyone with work. Since we plan a little gathering tomorrow (Sunday) I have to make up the writing today. However, I find balky finger syndrome. As I see some 13 hundred pages of handwritten papers piled on, over and near Dharma and more at the copy-center, I have to reconsider our approach to Ronn Jackson's presentation. Not because there is lack of information—but because we simply cannot devote this much space and time to the singled-out project. The main point we will want to share is the actual TRUTH of the murders of the Kennedys. I know that we don't need the bloody details as we have presented thus far, or the stage-settings—or do you? At some point this work needs to be totally organized, presented and then published.

This man in point has had a most colorful (to say the least) background and DOES have the truth of happenings. Also, the work is presented in fascinating manner which would lead to tremendously worthy motion picture making. We will have to consider a bit care-

fully how to continue the layout to fit his needs, our needs and information presentation so that we can continue with other offerings as well.

While pondering this problem and since no one related to Dharma or the "paper" has read the material we shall have to turn to other material perhaps even more timely.

I refer back to *DEFRAUDING AMERICA* by Rodney Stich. There is so much material in that book that there is no way to get it to you save suggest you read nearly all our prior journals—or, get the book! It covers Iran-Contra, Banking, Federal Crimes, fixed legal shenanigans and on and on—with names, places and faces. This is what is valuable—the direct naming of participants in given projects and crimes. This is also true of the Ronn Jackson materials, the Victor Marchetti materials and many, many others. TRUTH IS COMING FORTH, READERS—IF YOU JUST LOOK! I can point it out for your use—but I cannot reproduce the contents of so many worthy books nor do I have any desire to do so. I have already put ones here through the paces of presenting almost every topic covered—in far more brief presentations in order to urge you to follow-up on subjects as you could become comfortable with their probable truth. Also, I

have no intent of ever forwarding you blindly to authors who present only partial facts in truth as whole works. Why? Because in the beginning of becoming discerning of probabilities you are confused by my presence and much is lost in the distraction. Also, there are thousands of journals and books available on subjects which are simple mis-information. There are many books whose purpose seems valid only to find that the works presented are ONLY PARTIALLY valid. I can "select" FOR you—I cannot LEARN "for" you. This is why we are moving on to presenting nearly a hundred journals and untold numbers of writings for your input or consideration. We have done this in selectivity for many reasons but the most important one is that you can come to rely on our credibility in spite of the slings and arrows pointed at and shot at us. This is NOT Dharma's chosen task nor is it my mission as such. However, to get on with OUR mission at hand—we must get you informed!

What we have offered prior to this writing is information regarding Gunther Russbacher as far as Rodney Stich's work is concerned.

Since the first printing of the book Rodney has written an additional several pages of more current information. We will get to that. However, it would seem that we are remiss if we do not point out the overwhelming evidence of cover-ups and note a tiny portion of ones who gave their very lives in efforting to get truth to you-the-people. I will ask that we begin with the chapter on "Silencing Whistleblowers" and move onward. We can, later if we have space and time, come back to individual topics such as BCCI, etc. We have offered most of that information prior to this but this would flesh out more players by name and activity and tie up the whole bundle in each instance with its integrated parts. We will do the best we can to offer the most we can and then, readers, it is UP TO YOU.

We have an advertisement for this book on page 4. It is a big book, of some 654 pages plus. Rodney does not under any circumstance pronounce total TRUTH in all instances for he is like the rest—he can only work from the truth of others once he can come to comfort with validity and through research. This is the very way all scientific research and all judicial searchings SHOULD work. YOU WILL HAVE TO DECIDE IN EVERY INSTANCE FOR ALMOST EVERYTHING YOU WILL HAVE PREVIOUSLY HEARD WILL BE OTHERWISE FROM THESE GLEANINGS.

Continuation: DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 11

by Rodney Stich

Re: Whistleblowers

[QUOTING:]

SILENCING WHISTLEBLOWERS

Every one of the criminal activities within these pages, and the U.S. officials implicated in them, were protected by Justice Department attorneys and officials.

DEATH OF GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATOR TO COVER UP FOR SCANDAL GOING INTO THE WHITE HOUSE

[H: It is so hard to keep from distracting

and commenting on the death of more recent players such as Vincent Foster (see the 7/27/93 and 3/22/94 issues of CONTACT) of Whitewater/Clinton/Rose Law Firm fame—but let's try to get through this so that we can then move on into the more recent month's activities. You will find that the updated book, *DEFRAUDING AMERICA*, will have a lot of these incidents of recent happenings because it was not printed until 1994 and is borne in the "update" addition.]

Killing witnesses or informants is nothing new to those privy to intelligence agency activities, but these acts have greatly accelerated with the accelerating corruption within the government of the United States. Even Government investigators who blow the whistle on Government corruption face dangers, as I certainly discovered from personal experience. Federal inspector Henry Marshall, an employee of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, was killed in June 1961, on a farm in Texas, much to the relief of high federal officials. Marshall had evidence linking a multi-million-dollar commodity fraud to an LBJ aide, and to Lyndon Johnson himself. Alongside Marshall's body was the .22 caliber rifle that had fired the fatal bullets. Texas authorities obligingly ruled Marshall's death a suicide, even though the position of the wounds indicated it would have been physically impossible for them to have been self-inflicted.

An AP article prepared by the *Dallas Time Herald* reported that convicted swindler Billy Sol Estes secretly testified before a grand jury impaneled at Franklin, Texas, relating to the Marshall death. Estes testified that he was present when Lyndon Johnson and two other men discussed having Marshall killed because Marshall knew too much about illegal manipulation of cotton allotments. Johnson reportedly gave the order to have Marshall slain. Estes identified the two men as Clifton Carter and Malcolm Wallace. Carter was once Johnson's top political aide in Texas and later his White House liaison to the Democratic National Committee. Wallace was a former University of Texas student body president.

The Marshall killing and its relationship to Lyndon Johnson had been the subject of intense gossip and rumor in Texas political circles for years. Estes, who had aged considerably since Marshall was killed, agreed to testify about the Marshall killing at the urging of U.S. Marshal Clint Peoples of Dallas, who had pursued the case for more than two decades.

Other testimony in the grand jury hearings revealed that Johnson approved the killing out of fear that Marshall would give Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy evidence concerning cotton allotments incriminating LBJ. Kennedy was known to have no respect for Johnson.

The deaths of key people in the alleged murder conspiracy prevented further grand jury investigation. Former President Lyndon Johnson died January 22, 1973, on his ranch near Austin, Texas. Wallace died in a car accident in 1971, and Carter died September 22, 1971. The grand jury came to the conclusion that Marshall was killed, but reached no conclusion as to who may have done it.

"You're going to get killed!"

When FAA inspectors warn another inspector his life is in danger by reporting safety violations and related criminal acts, the public might get the impression FAA inspectors are not going to report safety problems! "You're

going to get killed," was the warning I received from several FAA employees as I tried to expose the FAA corruption. If other inspectors feared for their lives if they report safety violations at favored airlines, such as United, they could not be expected to report the misconduct.

The CIA was heavily involved in activities surrounding the John F. Kennedy assassination and this group, like no other group in the United States, has a long history of assassinations. The death rate of people associated in some way with the JFK assassination was extraordinarily high. [H: Ronn Jackson will shed a lot of light on the players and the deceased in that instance.] A partial list of those who died in the JFK assassination follows, and that list is followed by a partial list of those who posed a threat to U.S. officials because of their knowledge of activities described within these pages.

KILLINGS & MYSTERIOUS DEATHS ASSOCIATED WITH THE JFK ASSASSINATION

David Ferrie, a CIA contract agent, died on February 22, 1967, of a brain hemorrhage, a condition that can be induced by drugs, a standard tactic of covert spy or intelligence operators. Ferrie was one of Jim Garrison's main witnesses.

Dr. Henry Delaune was murdered on January 26, 1969, by being shot in bed and then set afire.

Adolfo del Valle, a prospective witness for Prosecutor Garrison, was killed in Miami on February 22, 1967, within an hour after Ferrie died. He was one of Garrison's witnesses.

Robert Perrin died from arsenic poisoning. His wife, Nancy Perrin Rich, was a key witness, and a former employee of Jack Ruby.

Dr. Mary Sherman, a close friend of Ferrie, was shot in bed and then set afire.

Clyde Johnson was beaten the day he was to give testimony in the Garrison trial and was later murdered. He had knowledge of the close relationship between David Ferrie, Lee Harvey Oswald, Jack Ruby, and Clay Shaw.

David Goldstein, who helped the FBI trace the revolver used in the murder of Officer Tippit, died in 1965.

W.P. Levens, who operated a burlesque theater in nearby Fort Worth and employed some of the girls working for Jack Ruby, died on November 5, 1965.

Thomas Howard, an attorney for Ruby and who had been at Ruby's apartment the night Ruby shot Oswald, died of a heart attack after acting in a strange manner for several days.

[H: Yes indeed I hear you when you say, "But all of these were not whistleblowers." RIGHT, so just sitting around "knowing" is not very healthy either, is it? You don't even "have to know"—just be around!]

Jim Koethe, who was at Ruby's apartment the night Ruby shot Oswald, was murdered as he came out of his shower in his Dallas apartment on September 21, 1964.

Lee Bowers, Jr. died in a one-car crash near Midlothian, Texas, on August 9, 1966. He had witnessed suspicious activity behind the fence near where Kennedy was shot, and from where some of the shots originated. The coroner's report stated Bowers had suffered a strange shock at the time of the accident, suggesting that he was under the influence of drugs possibly administered by others.

Bill Hunter, who was at Ruby's apartment the night Ruby shot Oswald, was shot to death

in a police station at Long Beach, California, on April 24, 1964.

Nicholas Chetta, the coroner for New Orleans who had key evidence against Clay Shaw, the person charged by prosecutor Jim Garrison with conspiracy regarding Kennedy's murder, died of an apparent heart attack on May 25, 1968.

Thomas Joyce, husband of a woman hired by Ruby, succumbed as the result of throat lacerations in March of 1964. He reportedly told friends he was marked for death because of information he had and that he was tired of running.

Dorothy Kilgallen, columnist and TV personality, attended Jack Ruby's trial, told friends in late November 1965 that she was going to expose and break open the Kennedy assassination. In less than a week she was dead of unexplained causes and her death ruled a suicide.

Mrs. Earl T. Smith died of unexplained causes two days after her close friend, Dorothy Kilgallen died.

Marilyn April Walle, stripper for Jack Ruby, whose testimony a week earlier freed Darrell Wayne Garner, the man accused of shooting Warren Reynolds, was found hanged in her Dallas jail cell within an hour after being booked in February 1964.

Karen Bennett Carlin, one of Ruby's strippers, was shot to death in August, 1964, at Houston, Texas.

Earline Roberts, who rented a room to Oswald and had knowledge of Oswald's activities with Dallas police, died on January 9, 1966, of reported heart failure.

Harold Russell, a witness in Tippit's murder, was killed by a Dallas policeman in February of 1967.

William Whaley, the cab driver who reportedly drove Oswald from the assassination site and could have testified as to what Oswald may have stated to him, died in a peculiar auto accident in December 1965.

James Worrell, who witnessed a person run from the Dallas School Book Depository immediately after President Kennedy was shot, died on November 9, 1966, when his motorcycle was hit by a car.

Richard Carr had seen a man on the sixth floor of the Depository before the Kennedy shooting, and saw two men run from the building and speed away in a station wagon. The FBI warned him to remain quiet about what he knew. The FBI refused to believe his statements, even though they coincided with statements made by others. The FBI didn't want to hear any statements implicating any one but Oswald. Carr was shot at and received threatening phone calls. Dallas police harassed him and his son. He finally moved to Montana. Shortly before he was to testify in the Garrison trial his body was blown apart by dynamite wired to the ignition of his car.

Sam Giancana told columnist Jack Anderson that the CIA's plot to kill Castro may have back-fired, resulting in President Kennedy's assassination. He was killed with a .22 caliber pistol, the favorite for intelligence agency assassinations.

John Roselli was killed under the same conditions, as he gave Anderson similar information.

Karyn Kupcinet was overheard by a telephone operator talking about Kennedy's assassination shortly before it happened. She was killed two days after Kennedy was assassinated.

Rose Cherami reportedly told hospital employees of the plot to kill Kennedy. She was killed in a hit-and-run accident in 1965.

Captain Frank Martin, a member of the Dallas Police Department, died of cancer in June of 1966, shortly after he told the Warren Commission he was afraid to talk.

Jack Ruby, who killed Lee Harvey Oswald, suddenly developed cancer and died, on January 3, 1967.

Roger Craig was a Dallas Deputy Sheriff who with two other persons discovered the assassination rifle in the Dallas Book Depository, and signed an affidavit stating that it was a Mauser, 7.65 caliber. He testified that he had seen a man run down from the Book Depository and speed off in a car. This testimony contradicted the Warren Commission report. Craig had been driven from his job, he had been shot at, he was threatened, and stripped of his ability to obtain employment. Craig was seriously injured from an explosion occurring when he started his car. Later Craig reportedly killed himself on May 15, 1975.

Hiram Ingram was a member of the Dallas Sheriff's department and a close friend of Dallas deputy Roger Craig. Ingram died suddenly of cancer on April 4, 1968.

George McGann held evidence obtained through his wife, Beverly Oliver, known as the "Babushka lady". McGann was killed in the house occupied by Ronny Weeden, who knew Charles Harrelson, the person convicted of killing U.S. District Judge John Wood, Jr. McGann's associates included persons close to Jack Ruby.

Warren Reynolds witnessed the shooting of officer Tippit in Oak Cliff, a Dallas suburb. Reynolds had followed the killer and claimed that he was not Oswald. He was shot in the head in January 1964 but survived.

Edward Benevides, mistaken for his brother, Domingo, who had witnessed the shooting death of Tippit, was killed in February 1964, a suspected case of wrong identity.

Lt. Commander William Pitzer, who had taken pictures of President Kennedy at the autopsy, was shot to death on October 29, 1966, in his office at Bethesda Naval Hospital.

Gary Underhill, a former CIA agent, who had told people that the Kennedy assassination implicated a CIA faction, was shot to death on May 8, 1964.

Clay Shaw was a former CIA operative suspected of being in conspiracy to kill JFK. He met death under mysterious circumstances after being indicted by New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison for conspiracy in the Kennedy assassination. Shaw's body was embalmed before it could be examined, preventing a determination as to the cause of death.

Regis Kennedy, a former FBI agent, died in 1978 shortly after talking to the Assassination Committee.

William Sullivan, a close assistant to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, was shot and killed in 1977, before he could give testimony to the Assassination Committee. A half dozen key FBI figures died within a six-month period in 1977, silencing any testimony that they might have given.

John Martino claimed he had personal knowledge of the plan to kill President Kennedy. He died of a reported heart attack.

William Pawley was involved in the Cuban connection and worked with John Martino. Pawley was shot to death.

Congressman Hale Boggs of Louisiana had

been a member of the Warren Commission, and had been critical of the FBI, accusing them of "Gestapo tactics". His plane disappeared in Canada on a flight to Alaska.

Buddy Walthers, a Dallas Deputy Sheriff, had found the bullet on the ground at the Kennedy assassination site and then turned it over to an FBI agent. He was shot to death during a police shootout in 1969.

Albert Bogard was an employee of the Dallas Lincoln-Mercury dealer where Oswald allegedly test-drove a car. He was found dead in his car in Louisiana on February 14, 1966.

George DeMohrenschildt, a close friend of Oswald, was killed on the day that he was to be questioned by several investigators, including a representative of the House Assassination Committee.

Deaths due to heart attacks, strokes, and cancer can be induced and masked by certain drugs, a fact well known to the intelligence community. These drugs, and these tactics, are used routinely by covert operatives.

The *London Sunday Times* estimated that the odds of sudden deaths among approximately three dozen witness over such a short time span to be 100,000 trillion to one.

Despite the pattern of killings and mysterious deaths of informants within such a short period of time, the investigative committees held that they did not establish any relationship with the Kennedy assassination or constitute a conspiracy to silence opposition to the Warren Commission findings. The pattern of silencing whistleblowers or informants is seen in other scandals described within these pages.

Karen Silkwood, a whistleblower exposing misconduct at the Kerr-McGee plant where she worked, died in an auto accident while driving to a meeting with a reporter for the *New York Times*. Silkwood was to present documentary evidence that Kerr-McGee violated safety measures and quality controls in the plutonium recycling plant where she was employed. Her death has been the subject of many articles, books, a movie, and television.

PATTERN OF RETALIATION COMMENCING WITH THE SCANDALS OF THE 1980s

The pattern of killings, mysterious deaths, and persecution of informants and whistleblowers continued with the escalating pattern of criminal activities described within these pages. A partial list follows:

Attorney Dexter Jacobson was killed on August 14, 1990, just prior to presenting evidence of rampant Chapter 11 corruption to the FBI. Several months before his death, Jacobson and I had exchanged information on the Chapter 11 corruption each of us had discovered. The conduct of local police constituted a cover-up that aided the killers to escape detection.

Attorney Gary Ray Pinnell was killed on February 11, 1991, in San Antonio, Texas, just prior to presenting evidence of Chapter 11 judicial corruption to the FBI. Judge-appointed trustee Marten Seidler was under investigation by the Grand Jury in Pinnell's murder on the basis that he was associated with Charlie Rummels, a prime suspect in the attorney's death. Many of those who were corruptly stripped of their assets after they exercised the statutory protections of Chapter 11 wanted to testify before the Grand Jury looking into Pinnell's death, but they were

blocked by Justice Department attorneys. Some of those who sought to testify were of Hispanic origin, some coming from as far away as El Paso to testify and, when they returned home, they were harassed by Immigration and Naturalization Service personnel.

Danny Casolaro was killed on August 10, 1991, as he was obtaining evidence of corruption linking Justice Department officials to Inslaw, October Surprise, and BCCI. He was a Washington-based freelance reporter, and was killed in the Sheraton Hotel in Martinsburg, West Virginia. After Casolaro was killed, his body was embalmed before the family was notified, violating state and county rules and blocking a thorough autopsy, which might have revealed incapacitating drugs.

Alan D. Standorf was murdered on January 4, 1991, and his body found on January 31, 1991, in the back seat of a car parked at the Washington National Airport. Standorf was a source of information for Casolaro. CIA operative Michael Riconosciuto had introduced Casolaro to Standorf. It is believed that Standorf, an electronic intelligence employee for the National Security Agency, was a key source for some of the information obtained by Danny Casolaro, linking the Justice Department to the various parts of the scandals. Casolaro had previously told a friend, Bill Turner, that a key source of information on the scandals he was investigating had disappeared (referring to Standorf).

Attorney Dennis Eisman was shot to death in April 1991, twenty-four hours before he was to meet with Michael Riconosciuto, who was involved in numerous CIA activities, including October Surprise and Inslaw. Eisman was building a defense for Riconosciuto against the charges filed by Justice Department prosecutors as they sought to silence him. Shortly before Eisman was killed, he was to meet in Philadelphia with a woman who would deliver to him important evidence of corruption by Justice Department officials.

Attorney John Crawford, one of the attorneys who worked with Riconosciuto, died from a heart attack in Tacoma in April 1993. This death raises questions since he was one of several attorneys and investigators working with Riconosciuto to die within a relatively short period of time.

Paul Morasca was working with CIA operative Michael Riconosciuto. He opposed efforts by CIA contract agent John Nichols to have Riconosciuto work on a CIA project located on the Cabazon Indian Reservation in California. Morasca was killed in his San Francisco apartment in January 1982.

Larry Guerrin, a private investigator, was killed in Mason County, Washington in February 1987, as he conducted an investigation for Michael Riconosciuto, obtaining evidence relating to the Inslaw scandal.

Alan Michael May was killed in his San Francisco home on June 19, 1991. May was involved with Michael Riconosciuto in the October 1980 movement of \$40 million bribe money to Iranian factions. May had requested that Riconosciuto not divulge May's ties with the Iranian hostage scandal out of fear for his life. Within four days after the *Napa Sentinel* published Riconosciuto's description of the October Surprise operation, May was killed. The local coroner's report stated death was due to a heart attack. However, a subsequent autopsy revealed that May had poly pharmaceuticals in his system.

Vali Delahanty, disappeared on August

18, 1992 as she was trying to warn Riconosciuto about a plan by DEA and Justice Department officials to set him up on a drug charge. Her body was discovered in a ravine at Lake Bay, Washington on April 13, 1993. Her disappearance and death prevented her from testifying on Riconosciuto's behalf about the Justice Department and DEA charges.

Pete Sandvigen, who resided on Whidbey Island in Washington, was ready to leave from the Navy Air Station on Whidbey Island, as part of further investigation into Inslaw. His body was found on December 2, 1992. The gun that he carried was found without the ammo clip, raising questions. Sandvigen had been part of a 26-man CIA team in Afghanistan during the late 1980s. He tried to help Riconosciuto defend against the Justice Department's amphetamine charges, along with exposing the Inslaw scandal.

Alfred Alvarez and two friends who were part of the Cabazon Indian Reservation, were killed in July 1981. Alvarez had opposed the operations and takeover of the Indian reservation by the Wackenhut Corporation and the CIA.

Ian Stuart Spiro, his wife, and three children were killed on November 1, 1992 in the San Diego area. Spiro's wife and three daughters were killed in their San Diego home with bullets to their heads, and Spiro was found dead in a car parked in the desert. Spiro had connections to the CIA and British intelligence agencies, and had been involved in various CIA operations, including October Surprise, Iran-Contra, and the Lebanese hostage crisis. He was helping Riconosciuto collect documents to present to a federal grand jury conducting hearings into the Inslaw matter when he was killed.

Attorney David Mayer was killed by gunshot on February 6, 1989, in the San Francisco Bay Area. On February 7, 1989, he was to have appeared in the U.S. District Court at San Francisco, before Judge Paul Vukasin, Jr. (A friend of Earl Brian, Edwin Meese III, and other parties implicated in October Surprise, Inslaw, Chapter 11 corruption, Justice Department pattern of cover-up, and all part of the Reagan-Bush coterie), defending people in drug-related charges that were reportedly tied in with covert CIA drug trafficking activities. Mayer was an activist seeking to expose the contra-drug connection involving the Reagan-Bush administration, the CIA, Justice Department officials, and others. His investigation and files disclosed links between high federal officials and associates, and a number of major federal crimes.

Abbie Hoffman was reportedly killed in his home on April 12, 1989, just prior to delivering a manuscript on the October Surprise operations to *Playboy's* Chicago offices.

Wife of DEA drug pilot Basil Abbott, who was killed in Sweden in 1982, after talking to European reporters about the DEA drug trafficking operation into the United States. She sought publicity to obtain the release of her husband who had outlived his usefulness to the DEA.

Robert Maxwell, who died after falling or being thrown off his yacht, shortly after his role in the Inslaw affair was publicized.

McKee and other CIA operatives on Pan Am Flight 103 died when the plane was blown apart over Lockerbie, Scotland. McKee's CIA team was returning to Washington, in defiance of CIA orders, to give testimony to Congress on a drugs-for-hostages operation by

another CIA faction.

Reported assassination of three navy officers on the evening of April 30, 1991, at Fort Ord, California, including Admiral John D. Burkhardt, Captain Samuel J. Walters, and a female Navy officer, whose first name was Marilyn.

William Casey, Director of the CIA, a key participant in the October Surprise operation and its related Iran-Contra arms and drug activities. He experienced seizures on the morning that he was to testify before the Senate Intelligence Committee, and underwent brain surgery. He died several months later, on May 6, 1987. Friends believe that Casey would have told the truth if he had testified, thereby implicating people in high positions. CIA operatives have told me that the rumor within the CIA is that Casey's medical condition was induced by drugs.

Former Senator John Tower was killed in a plane crash at New Brunswick, Georgia, on April 5, 1991, just as the October Surprise scandal was again surfacing. Tower was involved in the October Surprise and Iran-Contra operations, as was his aide, Robert McFarlane.

[END QUOTING OF PART ELEVEN]

We will take up again next time at "Killings Occurring in Foreign Countries". Please realize that these are only a tiny smattering of listings. In most instances, as with one very important player, Francis John Nugan of the Nugan-Hand Bank in Australia, the cover is not even considered. Nugan's "suicide" gun still held THE BULLET supposedly that killed him. The incidents are as much for silencing would-be speakers as for the person suicided.

How will you ever clean up this incestuous gang of cultist intelligence thugs? Well, I would suggest that YOU probably will not—however the services will undoubtedly one day CLEAN THEIR OWN CLOSETS and when that happens—watch out! When killing is the way to hide activities as is abortion to hide and get rid of a problem of immoral activities—you have a real incredible mess on your hands. Worse, you can't tell who is who or who is on which side.

You continue to grieve OR denounce one Bo Gritz. Well, let me warn you about judging. You can do what you will with the information and actions—but don't count out one Bo Gritz. I just don't mind a little flack and Dharma can take it. Nobody ever told you this was going to be easy, a rose petal strewn path—or free of care and pain. To reclaim a world gone mad is a job worthy of GREAT men—may you be "caught" among them for when the house of cards falls—so too shall the evil support system.

By the way—place your prayers and energy beside Bo and ones who have moved into Red Beckman's property in hopes of standing off an eviction by the IRS-ATF forces—RIGHT NOW AS I WRITE FOR THE DATE OF EVICTION IS NOW. [See Page 52 for latest on Beckman as of the time we went to press with this issue.]

Do I agree with the cause? What "cause"? It is Beckman's stand against what he considers an unconstitutional law regarding Income Taxes. No, I do not agree with this approach—however, he is a citizen, the attack is UNJUST and UNLAWFUL and he has a right to respond as he deems necessary. I would rather see these fine citizens who have so much leadership to offer—remain alive that they might serve another day in the rebuilding and recla-

mation of that *Constitution*. It is not my ability to alter the passage, however, for though they CLAIM "Jesus Christ"—they take up arms and invite the enemy within in violence. Yes, man must make a stand—but against the bigger GUNS is only a very temporary, at best, winning.

The laws in point are most certainly "unlawful" under the *Constitution* but you have no nation which adheres longer to the *Constitution*. You are a New World Order under One World Government assigned to the NewStates and those "new" rules and regulations WILL be enforced by massive show of force—unless the Government chooses to play the game another way on another day. Let us pray that intelligence prevails on BOTH sides of this issue. By the time you read this it will be over so there is no longer need to further the discussion in this writing. If more people took up the demands through ballot and pen—perhaps there would cease to be need of bullets—but first man must KNOW what he is "about". You are a nation under "Executive Order" government and they will not go easily—BUT, the forces will serve blindly WHOEVER is their superior master. Remember this in the days ahead for the example will become the reality. You are going to have to face disappointments as you find that ones such as Ross Perot are NOT on "YOUR" side really. However, chelas, you must have "something" while you rally and come into recognition of players and THE GAME. Salu.

4/2/94 #3 HATONN

Continuation: DEFRAUDING
AMERICA, Part 12
by Rodney Stich

Re: Whistleblowers

[QUOTING:]

KILLINGS OCCURRING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Francis John Nugan operated a covert CIA proprietary known as Nugan-Hand Bank in Australia. After the cover was blown on Nugan-Hand by a Hong Kong financial reporter, Nugan was found shot to death, holding a rifle with an unspent bullet in the bolt-action operated chamber. Nugan had information on CIA links to money laundering, drugs, and other criminal activities that threatened to expose a fundamental operational pattern. [H: I had observed in the last writing that he was shot by an unfired bullet—WRONG. This is even worse, however, as this means that he killed himself and then hand operated the chamber mechanism and, dead, got a bullet into the chamber.]

Thomas Wilhite threatened to expose the CIA role in Bishop, Baldwin, Rewald, Dillingham, and Wong to newspaper reporters. He died in a plane crash within 24 hours of making that threat. Wilhite was a friend of Ron Rewald, who was the fall guy when its cover was blown by a Honolulu television reporter.

Houshang Lavi worked with Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi (now deceased) on covert arms sales to Iran. Shortly after trying to obtain documents establishing arms sales between the United States and Iran through Israel, an assassination attempt was made on his life.

Anson Ng was shot to death a month before

Casolaro's murder. Ng was in Guatemala working for *Financial Times* to interview Jimmy Hughes, who had important information on misconduct relating to murders occurring on the Cabazon Indian reservation. Hughes had fled to Central America to escape the fate of other informants who had been killed, or prosecuted by Justice Department officials.

Jonathan Moyle was a journalist investigating the sale of military equipment by arms merchants in Chile to Iraq as part of a CIA operation. Moyle was killed in April 1990, while in Santiago, Chile.

Arnold Raphael was one of several top officials in the Carter Administration participating in the October Surprise operation. He was killed in a plane crash with Pakistani President Mohammad Zia ul-Haq (August 17, 1988), in which sabotage is suspected.

Mohammed Ali Rajai, a former Iranian official, reportedly met with George Bush and William Casey on October 18, 1980, just prior to their flying to Paris to formalize the October Surprise agreement. Rajai was killed in a bomb blast in his Teheran office.

Cyrus Hashemi was a key party in the October Surprise operation, and was killed after stating to a reporter that his arms sales to Iran were part of the October Surprise operation.

Shahpur Bahktiar, an Iranian living near Paris, had evidence proving the existence of the October Surprise operation. He was killed on August 6, 1991.

Mehdi Hashemi was head of Khomeini's office for export of militant Islamic fundamentalism, and a part of the October Surprise operation. He was executed in Iran on September 21, 1987.

Hassan Sabra, chief editor of the Lebanese weekly *Al Shiraa*, who had been exposing the October Surprise and arms-for-hostages operation, was shot on September 21, 1987, the same day that Mehdi Hashemi was executed in Tehran.

Sadegh Ghotbzadeh was foreign minister of Iran during the Iranian hostage crisis, who negotiated with the CIA in the October Surprise operation. Ghotbzadeh encouraged Ayatollah Khomeini to go along with the October Surprise scheme advanced by the Americans. In *October Surprise*, Secretary of State Alexander Haig's aide, Michael Ledeen, tipped off the Khomeini regime to an alleged coup attempt involving Ghotbzadeh, resulting in his death.

Ayatollah Mohammed Beheshti reportedly sent a representative to the October 1980 Paris meeting. Beheshti was killed by a bomb explosion at the Islamic Republic Party headquarters in Iran on June 28, 1981.

Glenn Souham was a business partner of Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi and Adnan Khashoggi. He was killed, which silenced a possible informant.

Mohammed Zia ul-Haq, President of Pakistan was killed in a sabotaged plane crash on August 17, 1988, following a falling out with the CIA.

John Friedrich was a close ally of Colonel Oliver North and Amiram Nir, and had considerable knowledge of the Iran-Contra operation and the Justice Department's theft of the Inslaw PROMIS software. Friedrich and his body-guard were shot and killed in Sale, Australia. According to CIA-operative Michael Riconosciuto, Friedrich was the third party that he was using to try to set up an interview with Michael Hand of the covert CIA Nugan-

Hand Bank for an Australian television station. Friedrich owned a company (National Security Council) dealing in search and rescue equipment. Friedrich's real name may have been Haffenberger before he moved to Australia.

Amiram Nir was involved with Colonel Oliver North in various arms sales and the Iran-Contra affair, and was to be a major witness in North's forthcoming trial. If he had appeared, his testimony threatened to expose President Reagan and Vice President Bush, Oliver North, Israel's Prime Minister Peres, the Mossad, and the CIA, among others. He was reportedly writing a book on his experiences. Israel's Mossad investigated Nir's death and determined that he was killed by a woman friend who he had met earlier, and now was a CIA contract agent.

Houshang Lavi, an Iranian arms dealer, was the target of an attempted assassination shortly after he tried to obtain documents showing arms sales to Iran related to the October Surprise operation. He worked with Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi on the October Surprise arms sale.

MOSSAD ASSASSINATION

DOZENS of people were assassinated throughout the world by Mossad agents when their activities displeased Israel or its intelligence agency. Even my CIA covert operators feared speaking out against this group. These killings have been described by former Mossad agents in their books, *Profits of War*, Ari Ben-Menashe; *By Way of Deception*, Victor Ostrovsky and Claire Hoy.

PERSECUTION OF INFORMANTS

It is standard practice for Justice Department prosecutors to silence or discredit whistleblowers and informants, especially intelligence agency personnel, by charging them with federal offenses for carrying out what they were ordered to do by their handlers. Their subsequent imprisonment silences them and the felony conviction is used to discredit them. Of course, when it suits the Justice Department prosecutors, they use felons and reward them to testify against someone that the Justice Department wants silenced.

Gunther Russbacher was repeatedly charged with federal offenses after he objected to CIA drug trafficking activities. He was charged with kidnapping, misuse of government purchase orders and fuel, impersonating a naval officer, and other offenses. As with the others who were imprisoned, and more so, he constituted a serious threat to many White House officials and to exposing the criminal activities described within these pages.

Ronald H. Rewald, a CIA operative placed as head of the CIA proprietary known as Bishop, Baldwin, Rewald, Dillingham & Wong (BBRDW). After the cover was blown on the secret operation by a Honolulu television reporter, CIA and Justice Department officials set up Rewald to shift attention away from the CIA operation and have him take the blame for the operation and the large financial losses.

Michael Riconosciuto was a former CIA operative who was directly involved in highly sensitive CIA and Justice Department activities, including October Surprise and Inslaw. Justice Department personnel including Peter Videnieks threatened Riconosciuto that if he testified before Congress on the Inslaw

matter he and his wife could expect retaliation. Riconosciuto testified, and he was subsequently charged with manufacturing amphetamines.

Bobbi Riconosciuto lost custody of three of her children, charged with criminal contempt of court, held for months in jail on \$50,000 bail. Bobbi was arrested on criminal contempt of court charges for alleged child abduction. She had moved from Washington where her former husband had physically assaulted her and while residing in California a State of Washington judge rendered an ex parte order removing custody of her three children to her former husband. Her husband, Michael Riconosciuto, was warned by a Justice Department official (Peter Videnieks) that she would lose custody of the children if he testified before Congress. Washington and California judges ordered her jailed under \$50,000 bail, on the basis of a judicial order changing child custody, rendered without her knowledge and without her appearance, and while she was a resident of another state.

Richard Brenneke had been a CIA contract agent for many years and was involved in numerous CIA operations including October Surprise, arms and drug trafficking. Justice Department officials charged him with perjury after he testified in a 1988 U.S. district court hearing on behalf of another CIA operative, Heinrich Rupp, that they had both been CIA contract agents, and that he had seen Vice Presidential nominee George Bush and Donald Gregg in Paris in October 1980.

Stewart Webb was charged by Justice Department prosecutors with making threatening phone calls after he commenced exposing the ties between federal officials and the CIA in the HUD and Savings and Loan scandals. As this book went to the printers Justice Department prosecutors and federal judges had incarcerated him for nearly a year, waiting to go to trial on the charge of making harassing phone calls to a kingpin in the Denver area HUD and Savings and Loan scandals.

Heinrich Rupp, a long time CIA contract agent and pilot, flew a Unocal Gulfstream from New York to Paris as part of the October Surprise operation, was charged by Justice Department officials with fraud relating to the covert CIA Aurora Bank in Colorado.

Imprisonment of over 300 CIA and DEA personnel who posed a threat of exposure to corrupt CIA activities. During the 1980s and early 1990s Justice Department attorneys charged them with federal crimes for having carried out the orders of their handlers.

Scapegoats for the HUD and Savings and Loan scandals. Seeking to shift attention from the kingpins in these scandals, and away from the CIA involvement in them, charges, many of them fabricated, were filed against dozens of people, who then suffered the standard tactics of having their assets seized, depriving them of proper legal representation and investigators, and were left with court-appointed "defenders".

Brett C. Kimberlin made known to the media that he sold marijuana to Vice Presidential candidate Dan Quayle from the fall of 1971 through early 1973 while Quayle was a law student in Indiana. Justice Department prosecutors retaliated by cancelling his 1989 parole date and resetting it for 1994, causing him to be imprisoned for an additional five years.

Rayelan Russbacher: Not content with what they inflicted upon Russbacher, they

tried to put his wife in prison. In April 1993, CIA and DEA personnel sought to set up Rayelan on a federal drug charge. This attempt started with a call to Russbacher's wife by a former CIA operative with whom Russbacher worked, Fred Flinter, in the Los Angeles area (714-854-3335). Flinter advised Russbacher that he had something very urgent to tell him and that it could not be stated over the phone, but could be stated to Rayelan. Flinter suggested that Russbacher's wife meet him face to face, and that he would relay the information to her. The meeting took place in a coffee shop, and started out by Flinter attempting to interest Russbacher's wife in a drug operation. There was nothing urgent about the matter, and Rayelan was not the type of person who would mingle with drug traffickers.

Fortunately, Rayelan immediately got up and left, when drugs were mentioned. It was good that she did, as it was a setup. Unknown to Rayelan at that time, Flinter was wired with a microphone and transmitter, and two DEA agents were nearby listening to the conversation, ready to make an arrest if Rayelan engaged in conversations relating to drug trafficking. Justice Department prosecutors have filed conspiracy charges against many innocent people who were merely present when drug sales were discussed.

Edwin Wilson, for whom a life's prison sentence was obtained by Justice Department prosecutors, through having two convicts falsely testify that he threatened to kill witnesses. Wilson carried out numerous covert CIA activities for which CIA and Justice Department officials wanted him silenced. The original charges against him were for carrying out instructions from his Office of Naval Intelligence handlers. The inmates who testified against him, David Vogel and John Randolph, were given pardons in exchange for the perjured testimony. Another prisoner, Bernard Welch, signed an affidavit describing how Vogel and Randolph admitted they falsely testified on behalf of Justice Department prosecutors.

THE AUTHOR

I must be included in the list of those persecuted to silence their exposure activities. To silence me, Justice Department prosecutors and federal judges acted in unison to seize my assets, charging me with federal offenses for reporting federal crimes in which they were implicated. As this book goes to press the persecution is accelerating. U.S. District Judge Vaughn Walker, acting in unison with Justice Department prosecutors (under Janet Reno), seek to send me to federal prison for having filed federal actions reporting the federal crimes described in these pages (and in retaliation for exercising federal defenses).

I am also waiting to go to prison on a charge of criminal contempt of court for having filed oppositions and appeals of the criminal seizure and looting of my life's assets. Orders have been rendered barring me access to the federal courts, preventing me from defending. My assets, looted by the Chapter 11 gang, are in the final stages of elimination, destroying my twenty years of accumulation of valuable properties and businesses. For the remainder of my life I cannot acquire any assets, cannot engage in my normal investment activities. I've been ordered out of my home, and everything I possessed is gone. I am unable to

defend myself, with the constitutional and statutory remedies voided for me, which the same courts are using to continually retaliate against me.

[H: Dharma doesn't want to be left out here because she and E.J. were set up by their supposed partner in the form of America West Publishers and American West Distributors, George and Desiree Green, Gary Anderson and others. George embezzled a known \$350,000 cash (gold coins), took the journals, tried to take the paper—CLAIMED to have taken "Hatonn" and then after the Pleiades series was placed under injunction (no decision as to charges has ever been heard) made a clandestine settlement AFTER CONTINUING TO SELL THE "BANNED" BOOKS AND THEN SET UP DHARMA TO TAKE THE CONTEMPT OF COURT CHARGES FOR DOING THAT WHICH HE HAD DONE. It certainly is enough to irritate the saints. But what can you do? While claiming the dragging of feet from the opposition—Green has pulled in every federal agency imagined against the Ekkers—only to find HIM to be the perpetrator. What will happen? It depends on many things, not the least of which is "how much will YOU tolerate." The world is filled to overflow with greedy traitors and betrayers that make "Judas" look pretty good in comparison—but perhaps 30 pieces of silver was worth more in those "good old days"....]

STANDARD TACTICS FOR SILENCING INFORMANTS

Justice Department prosecutors have standard tactics to silence informants who threaten to expose corruption by federal officials:

- * Fabricate charges against the person, or simply charge them with offenses that they committed under orders of their CIA handlers.

- * Seize all assets, preventing hiring their own legal counsel, and require them to rely on the usually ineffective court-appointed defender.

- * Block them from raising matters relating to their CIA activities.

- * Block them from subpoenaing CIA people with whom they worked.

- * Deny to them access to CIA documents, or bar the introduction of these documents that may be in their possession.

- * Have CIA personnel engage in perjury and subornation of perjury as they testify against the defendant.

- * Pay informants to testify against the person, either through money, reduction in prison sentence, or vacating prior criminal charges.

- * Put all evidence under seal, preventing public access to the testimony and documents.

- * Discredit charges made by informants by claiming they are felons and their word cannot be accepted as true. Simultaneously, the same Justice Department buys testimony from hard-core criminals to imprison targeted informants.

PARTIES WHO BENEFITTED, OR WERE PROTECTED, BY THE DEATHS AND PERSECUTIONS

Central Intelligence Agency officials and their criminal operations including, for instance (a) looting America's financial institutions; (b) drug smuggling into the United States; (c) October Surprise; (d) Chapter 11

courts; and many other operations.

Justice Department personnel, who aided and abetted the CIA-related activities, and who persecuted those who threatened to expose the criminal activities.

Federal judges, especially those who were directly involved in Chapter 11 looting and were on secret retainers with the CIA. Also, those who assisted in the persecution of informants and whistleblowers, and those who unlawfully dismissed federal actions and otherwise exposed the corruption described within these pages.

Justices of the U.S. Supreme Court. Every Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court was repeatedly informed of these criminal activities, either by petition or appeal that I filed, or by personal letters sent by certified mail. They had a duty to act, especially when the criminal activities were perpetrated by the federal judges, federal trustees, and Justice Department attorneys over whom they had a direct supervisory responsibility, in addition to other responsibilities under federal criminal and civil rights statutes. Instead of meeting their responsibilities, they aided and abetted the criminal acts, making possible the continuation of the criminal activities described within these pages. [H: So, now, how much of a "long-run" chance do you think Red Beckman has of beating this IRS assaulting army?]

Members of the U.S. Senate and House, who aided and abetted the criminal activities by blocking investigations and blocking the reporting of the federal crimes, many of which occurred in their areas of supervisory responsibilities.

Establishment media, who knew of the government crimes and, despite First Amendment constitutional responsibilities, refused to report the serious government corruption that inflicted such great harm upon the American people.

State judges, repeatedly used by federal authorities to take judicial or police actions on targeted individuals, or to cover up for them.

ANOTHER DEATH

Hours before this book was to go to press (this is the original printing), I learned of another death of one of our small group, attorney Paul Wilcher. Marion Kindig, a friend of mine, expressed concern about Wilcher's sudden disappearance. Wilcher worked closely with Gunther Russbacher, obtaining hours of taped conversations about covert CIA operations, including October Surprise, Inslaw, BCCI, and other covert activities. Russbacher sent me copies of the fifty-five tapes (in addition to the hundreds of hours that I taped with Russbacher directly). In addition, shortly before his death, Wilcher had obtained the names of many U.S. congressmen who had been bribed by BCCI. Wilcher was a threat to Justice Department officials, federal judges, members of Congress and other U.S. officials.

Marion Kindig, a friend of Wilcher, went to his apartment a couple of days earlier, and getting no answer when she rang the door bell, she rang an adjacent apartment seeking to have the person signal the front door to open; she wanted to leave a package on Wilcher's door knob. That adjacent apartment was directly across the hall from Wilcher's apartment. When Marion rang the door bell, it rang into the telephone system, and a recorded

message revealed an interesting fact: "This is a government number that has been disconnected." I stated to Marion that it is strange to have an official government phone number in an apartment immediately opposite Wilcher's apartment, and then be disconnected when Wilcher disappears.

Sarah McClendon asked the Washington police to go to Wilcher's apartment to check on his safety, stating that several friends had not seen Wilcher for the past two weeks and that they feared foul play. The police refused to do so. I called Marion late Tuesday night in Washington, suggesting steps she should immediately take the following morning to get into Wilcher's apartment.

The next morning Wilcher was found dead, sitting upright on the toilet. He had apparently been killed elsewhere, tied in a fetal position, and rigor mortis set in. He may have been brought back to his apartment and placed on the stool, to look like a natural death. It was made to look like a suicide, but a body does not freeze into that position when a person dies; the body falls over. Swarms of FBI agents appeared, going out of their way to tell Marion and McClendon that they had no interest in the case.

Simultaneously, the same day that Wilcher's body was found, the printer who was to proceed with printing this book, Consolidated Printers of Berkeley, California, fabricated excuses for not proceeding, even though they had received half the total contract cost. I reminded the printer that copies of the book that they had promised by the following Monday had been requested by numerous national syndicated writers and national networks, and that Consolidated would be suspected of interfering with exposing criminal activities that had reached monumental implications.

[END QUOTING OF PART TWELVE]

Let us leave the board for today. We can pick up with "Federal Government as a Criminal Enterprise" in part 13. Thank you for a very long day of work. Salu.

4/4/94 #1 HATONN

Continuation: DEFRAUDING
AMERICA, Part 13
by Rodney Stich

Re: Whistleblowers

[QUOTING:]

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
AS A CRIMINAL ENTERPRISE

Many people in control or in key positions in the three branches of the federal government were either directly involved in the activities described within these pages, or were involved in the cover-up. Their dereliction of duty, their aiding and abetting, caused, and made possible, great harm inflicted upon the American people.

As I stated in my 1978, my 1980, my 1990 editions of *Unfriendly Skies*, and more so in *Defrauding America*, at the epicenter of the corruption described within these pages are the attorneys and officials in the U.S. Department of Justice. Without their pattern of hard-core criminal acts, (obstruction of justice, criminal cover-up, persecution of whistleblowers, informants and protecting vic-

tims) none of these criminal activities could have been perpetrated and continued.

ORGANIZED CRIME IN THE U.S. JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

The heading in the Forum section of the *Sacramento Bee* (Oct. 27, 1991) read, "Organized Crime in the U.S. Justice Dept", and accurately reflects the decades of criminality in the most misnamed agency of the federal government. The article stated in part: "Indications...point to a widespread conspiracy implicating government officials in the theft of Inslaw's technology." Inslaw, bad as it was, constitutes only the tip of the iceberg.

For twenty-five years Justice Department attorneys blocked every attempt that I made to report the pattern of hard-core corruption by federal officials. Without their criminal cover-up and obstruction of justice the rampant corruption described within these pages could not have occurred. With thousands of investigators in the Department of Justice, the crimes described in these pages could not have escaped detection.

If my reports of the pattern of criminality had received the reaction in the three branches of the federal government and from the media that a properly functioning government requires, there could not have been the epidemic corruption that now exists in government. Even now, the criminal activity continues, and increases in frequency and severity, as the public concerns itself with such trivia as ball games, a whale trapped in the Arctic ice fields, or an endangered species of cockroach being threatened by much-needed development of natural resources.

Thousands of people have been financially destroyed and their lives made miserable by the coordinated theft of their assets in Chapter 11. Many deaths in fraud-related airline crashes would not have occurred if Justice Department attorneys had not engaged in the cover-up. Decades of financial deprivation and financial problems for individuals and the United States itself will result from the Savings and Loan debacle, made possible by the same cover-up.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Under federal law, the responsibility for ensuring that the laws of the United States are properly enforced falls to the United States Department of Justice, which is under the control of the U.S. Attorney General. He or she is appointed by the President of the United States. In practice, the Attorney General routinely misuses the Justice Department to protect the criminal acts of those who appointed him or her.

History has shown that the office of U.S. Attorney General will routinely obstruct justice, engage in felony persecution of informants, and become involved in criminal acts. Obviously, the structure of government is sadly defective and has made possible some of the most obscene and damaging harm ever inflicted upon the United States.

RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING THE CIVIL RIGHTS OF AMERICAN CITIZENS

Within the U.S. Department of Justice are numerous divisions. These include the Fed-

eral Bureau of Investigation holding the responsibilities to investigate the crimes that I sought to report with the help of my group of concerned people. There is the U.S. Trustee, who is responsible for preventing the rampant fraud in Chapter 11 courts, and who is part of the Chapter 11 racketeering activities. There is the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), responsible for preventing drug violations, and who uses pilots to smuggle drugs into the United States. And there is, would you believe, the division responsible for protecting civil rights. This is the Justice Department that has persecuted me continuously, since mid-1987, retaliating against me for reporting the federal crimes that I uncovered; who retaliated against me for exercising lawful and constitutional protections to halt the barrage of civil and constitutional (and criminal) violations inflicted upon me. Every one of these divisions have been routinely used to commit the federal crimes that they are entrusted to prevent.

SUCCESSION OF CORRUPT ATTORNEY GENERALS

A succession of attorney generals have been implicated in corrupt acts and federal crimes, but have escaped prosecution because they held the highest law enforcement position in the United States. Attorney General John Mitchell, for instance, went to prison for his activities. Subsequent attorney generals have committed federal offenses far more serious and were never prosecuted or called to task by the checks and balances in government.

Attorney General Edwin Meese, a former California attorney and Alameda County District Attorney, was prominently associated with an escalation of the sleazy and corrupt activities in government. He was implicated in the 1980 October Surprise scheme that helped bring the Reagan-Bush team into power. As a reward, or to protect the Reagan-Bush team from prosecution in that scandal, the Reagan-Bush Administration appointed Meese U.S. Attorney General. Meese was then used to protect Reagan and Bush from the October Surprise scandal and others that followed.

In addition to the October Surprise criminality, Justice Department officials misused this powerful agency to steal the software from the Inslaw people, showing their corrupt mindset. This was followed by protecting the rampant drug trafficking into the United States by the CIA and DEA. In every area of major criminality implicating federal personnel, Justice Department attorneys and officials have engaged in obstruction of justice and other crimes of cover-up.

When the stench from Meese's activities forced him to resign, he was replaced by Richard Thornburgh, who continued the criminal activities of Inslaw, the obstruction of justice activities, and the persecution of whistleblowers and informants. Thornburgh left the Attorney General position in 1991 to run for the Senate seat vacant by the death of Senator John Heinz in a plane crash in Philadelphia. A Pennsylvania newspaper identified Thornburgh as the "Harrisburg Mafia".

President George Bush, who had a long-time relationship with the CIA, then appointed William P. Barr as U.S. Attorney General. Barr was General Counsel of the CIA while Bush was Director of the Agency. From the very beginning Barr blocked investigations into the

major scandals that were surfacing almost daily, including those that directly involved the Justice Department and the CIA.

Barr blocked an investigation of the part played by Justice Department officials in the Inslaw affair, denying the request by the House Judiciary Committee for an Independent Prosecutor (Sometimes called "independent counsel"). Barr refused to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate the White House's funding of Iraq's military build-up. Barr refused to appoint an independent prosecutor to investigate the White House's role in the Bank of Lavoro scandal. He refused to appoint an Independent Prosecutor to investigate Inslaw. The House and Senate Judiciary committees had requested the attorney general to request appointment of an independent prosecutor in each of these matters.

Making matters worse, a large percentage of federal judges are former Justice Department attorneys, whose mindset is to protect the Justice Department mentality. As shown in other pages, many federal judges secretly receive money to carry out CIA and Justice Department wishes.

PROSECUTING A FEDERAL JUDGE WHO DOESN'T COOPERATE

Justice Department attorneys, misusing the power of the U.S. government, have tremendous ability to destroy persons who threaten to expose their dirty games. U.S. Attorney Joseph Russoniello at San Francisco, charged U.S. District Judge Aguilar in June 1989 with misusing his judicial position in a racketeering enterprise (RICO) and obstructing justice. What did Aguilar do? He allegedly made false statements to an FBI agent who talked to the judge on the beach at Waikiki during a Hawaiian vacation; he suggested to an attorney the use of a defense in the trial of Aguilar's brother-in-law; and he told his brother-in-law not to phone the judge because the brother-in-law's phone may be tapped.

The real reason for prosecuting Aguilar for these relatively minor offenses, compared to the monumental offenses committed by other federal judges and Justice Department officials, was that Aguilar often disagreed with the Justice Department prosecutors in judicial proceedings. Aguilar halted the deportation of refugees that Justice Department attorneys wanted deported. He also engaged in a heated argument with U.S. Attorney Russoniello in open court, threatening Russoniello with contempt of court.

Unlike the Justice Department and judicial corruption described throughout these pages, no one was harmed by Aguilar's acts and he made no money or profited in any way. Compare the alleged offenses charged against Judge Aguilar with the pattern of obstruction of justice and felony persecution of informants by Justice Department personnel; or the FBI's pattern of lying to grand juries and trial juries.

Another judge charged with a crime by Justice Department officials was former U.S. District Judge Claiborne in the Las Vegas District Court (1986), who was noted for rendering decisions contrary to those wanted by the Justice Department. Claiborne's accountant had failed to list the profit made on one of several real estate transactions on his income tax report. Justice Department prosecutors then charged Claiborne with income tax evasion.

The mere investigation by the FBI arm of

the Justice Department can cause a member of the U.S. Senate or House to lose an election. The Justice Department can easily fabricate charges, especially conspiracy or misprision of felony offenses, by stretching facts clearly out of proportion to reality. Possibly the fear of what the Justice Department can do was one of the reasons every member of the U.S. Senate from 1991 to 1993 refused to respond to my multi-page petition to investigate the corruption I brought to their attention. But this was no excuse for them aiding and abetting the criminal activities. They had a duty to perform. When they accepted their position, they assumed the responsibilities that went with the pay, the perks, and the prestige.

PATTERN OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES BY JUSTICE DEPARTMENT ATTORNEYS AND OFFICIALS

For thirty years I have been intimately connected with the criminal acts committed by Justice Department officials and their various divisions. Their misconduct in the 1960s, which I initially discovered while a federal investigator, had devastating consequences in the aviation areas that I brought to their attention. Since then, as these pages reveal, the criminality in the U.S. Department of Justice has increased many times over, very possibly making it the key cog in the pattern of racketeering activities against the American people.

If Justice Department personnel did, in fact, do any of the acts described within these pages, these same personnel would have to misuse the power of the federal government and of the Justice Department to block the reporting of these crimes.

These Justice Department attorneys have made it standard practice to misuse Justice Department facilities to falsely charge dozens of informants and whistleblowers with federal offenses to block their reporting of crimes implicating federal officials.

The list is much longer than those mentioned within these pages. They include CIA operative Gunther Russbacher; Trenton Parker, another high-ranking deep-cover CIA operative; Michael Riconosciuto, a CIA contract agent; Ronald Rewald, contract agent; Bobbi Riconosciuto; Richard Brenneke, CIA contract agent; Heinrich Rupp, CIA contract agent; Basil Abbott, DEA pilot hired under the Confidential Informant category; Russell Bowen, OSS and CIA; Stewart Webb, concerned citizen and private investigator.

Compare the prison sentences given to concerned citizens who speak out, or to silence informants, with the hard-core criminal offenses committed by federal officials whose crimes are far more serious because of the positions of trust that they occupy.

PLACING A YOUNG LADY IN PRISON

[H: As we write along here I get back questions as to so many others who would be on such listings. Remember that we are utilizing one tiny, tiny scope of KNOWN persons involved in such treatment as immediately related to this subject and this particular author. This makes no effort whatsoever to present such as LaRouche or myriads of others who have been persecuted and whose stories are every bit as terrifying and blatant—but our thrust is to always give

you what is KNOWN so that there is not the accusation of false-story telling. Further, the size of the volumes presented would be so very large as to prohibit publication, and pricing for such publication would be so great as to prohibit you from having (getting) the work. Most "citizens" have very little more than any of the authors who have been stripped bare so we do what we can as comprehensively as possible and ask you to pick up and integrate the pieces as you can. Thank you. By the way, readers, let it be known right here and now that some of the "patriots" and other "protesters" have, in fact, broken the laws as presented. I have nothing to object to about that action—BUT WHEN YOU EXPECT US TO GO GET THESE ONES OUT OF JAIL AND WE FIND THEY HAD ALSO ACTUALLY COMMITTED ACTS WHICH ARE UNLAWFUL—IT BECOMES ALL BUT IMPOSSIBLE TO EVEN GET HEARING! IT IS HARD TO GET SOMEONE OUT OF PRISON WHO IS ACCUSED OF SOMETHING WHEN HE HAS ACTUALLY WIRED BOMBS TO DETONATE, CARRIES ILLEGAL WEAPONS AND THREATENS WITH THEM—THEN, WHEN A CRIME IS ACTUALLY COMMITTED—HOW DO YOU DEFEND THE PARTY?

I can carry this further and discuss the IRS seizure of Red Beckman's property. (Don't give me the old "but you don't like Red Beckman".) I DO have incredible respect for Red Beckman and have honored him from onset of OUR OWN WRITINGS! [See Red Beckman update on this page.] There are more simple, effective, legal and capable methods of handling IRS problems than to simply thumb your nose and refuse to file income tax forms—when you have had income. Each, however, will learn that which they will.

From onset of writing I told you that I would present the actions used by others to effort to hold the "system" and effort to regain Constitutional rights. However, I ALSO SAID THAT ALMOST ALL SUCH MEASURES WOULD PROBABLY NOT WORK FOR VERY LONG IN ANY CIRCUMSTANCE AS THE REBELLION WOULD GROW. IT IS UP TO YOU TO USE THAT WHICH IS AVAILABLE AND CHANGE AS THE CIRCUMSTANCES CHANGE. THE POINT IS TO TAKE A STAND WHERE YOU CAN, AND THEN BE FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO CHANGE—HOPEFULLY WHILE STUDYING WHAT "THEY" DO WITHIN THEIR OWN LAWS—AND ACT ACCORDINGLY. DEFIANCE IN THE FACE OF FORCE IS USUALLY ULTIMATELY MORE DESTRUCTIVE THAN CONSTRUCTIVE. I ADMIRE A PERSON WHO STANDS FOR THAT WHICH IS RIGHT AND THAT WHICH HE BELIEVES—BUT I WOULD RATHER SEE GOODNESS HAVE A CHANCE OF WINNING THE ULTIMATE BATTLE AND NOT JUST THE SKIRMISH ON THE HILLSIDE.]

A federal judge sentenced a young lady to federal prison (1989) for failure to remember details of stock transactions that occurred several years earlier while she was a stock broker for Drexel Burnham Lambert. Lisa Jones, a 24-year-old dropout and runaway who became financially successful at the Wall Street investment firm of Drexel, was one of the first witnesses called by Justice Department attorneys investigating insider trading and other security violations at Drexel. She refused to fabricate testimony requested by Justice Department attorneys, who then retaliated when she could not remember details of the stock transactions. Justice Department

prosecutors charged her with obstruction of justice. Lisa Jones was victimized in the battle between Drexel and Justice Department attorneys, and sentenced to eighteen months in federal prison.

[H: Give me another minute here to call your attention to the program 60 MINUTES of last evening. I hope you saw the segment on felon witnesses for the prosecution and how absolutely corrupt and rotten the system REALLY IS! But remember one of the Protocols: "If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice

amongst the Christians, we must rush to help him; FIND AS MANY WITNESS AS HE NEEDS TO SAVE HIM FROM HIS JUDGES, UNTIL WE BECOME JUDGES OURSELVES!]

[END QUOTING OF PART THIRTEEN]

No we are not finished with this writing segment—but the computer is ready to wipe out today's writing. Dharma, stop and take note of what it is doing. Shut it off and we will start again a bit later. Just hold the sequence, save the document and close it out.

Red Beckman Update

4/4/94 Rick Martin

For you readers inquiring about the status of Red Beckman and the scheduled eviction from his Billings, Montana property: as of this date, Red is still in his home. Red Beckman, co-author of the book *THE LAW THAT NEVER WAS* with Bill Benson, was ordered by District Court Judge Russell Fillner to vacate his 20 acres no later than April 3 (Easter Sunday). Friday, April 1, there was a meeting of the Montana militia north of Billings. Over the Easter weekend there was a rally of various patriotic individuals, which included many speakers. Col. Bo Gritz was among those attending the rally in support of Beckman. The rally was video-taped and that tape will be made available, Beckman advised CONTACT.

4/4/94 #3 HATONN

[We are including an excerpt from a too-late-for-press-time writing of Commander because of the relevance of this particular information.]

We could talk about the stand-in at Red Beckman's TODAY and the fact that "that" was to be a cover for harassment of the Claire Prophet-Germain group nearby. It's called "diversion tactics" and/or distorters. But THAT IS WHY we are bringing as much publicity to any given incident as possible—THEY HAVE TO RECONSIDER THEIR ACTIONS IN THE FACE OF PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE. EVIL HAS TO PULL ITS DIRTY WORK IN SECRET AND THEN PAY OFF WITNESSES TO LIE OR THEY CANNOT CONTINUE THIS NIGHTMARE OF DARK OPERATIONS. We aren't offering all this because Dharma likes to type. She has been in the middle of the ATF, through the RTC come to call with their big guns—secreted around the hillsides behind and around her home. It is amazing that in that instance Gritz said he would be here to stand with her and E.J. But, as it turns out Green told him that the house instance was a lie and they had actually stolen the property from the Savings and Loan. WORSE—GRITZ NOW TELLS THE SAME LIE ON HIS RADIO SHOW-AND-TELL.

Remember, dear friends, when the shake-out comes—you will find that ones you thought to be your blood-brother will have been among the ones set forth to destroy you for their own greed and avarice or whatever else they can claim. George claims he was just working to get out the WORD OF GOD!(!!!) So far he, like Gritz now, everything they have claimed against Ekkers, in

this example, they are guilty of in all respects!! Is this ignorance on the part of some of the players? Perhaps but in these examples THAT IS NO EXCUSE. ALL THESE PLAYERS HAVE ACCESS TO TRUTH IF THEY BUT LOOK AND HEAR. INDEED, IT IS NO EXCUSE!

I think you readers would like to hear the "latest" prattle about Ekkers. This comes now that even Russbacher was told and actually thought, that they and the Institute were deep-cover "Agency" proprietaries. As a matter of fact it was to the extent that thousands of dollars of travel expense was stacked against the Ekkers through a travel agency which was also claimed as a "proprietary" company. IS THERE NO END TO THE INCREDIBLE GARBAGE? However, local worn-out players, it may well be WHY Green, et al. continue the assault—they may actually believe that there is a bundle of money—simply belonging to the CIA or something bigger. Well, there IS something bigger—but it isn't MONEY!

MIND IS ALL

*Mind is the Master power
that molds and makes,*

*And Man is Mind, and ever-
more he takes*

*The tool of Thought, and,
shaping what he will,*

*Brings forth a thousand
joys, a thousand ills—*

*He thinks in secret, and it
comes to pass;*

*Environment is but his
looking-glass.*

*This lovely poem is taken from one
of the latest JOURNALS available,
#82, RETIREMENT RETREATS—OR
WHICH CONCENTRATION CAMP
DO YOU PREFER? See p.39 or Back
Page for ordering information.*

New Gaia Products

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilatable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that

there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—

we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The

GaiaLyte Program Now Available

PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

GaiaSorb

NICOTINE	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
CAFFEINE	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
ALCOHOL	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
SUCROSE	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
(\$5.00 each)		

New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call:

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card

Please make all checks and money orders

payable to: *New Gaia Products*

GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the

GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

ALOE JUICE (Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadosensis* Miller Aloe Vera plant. Aloe Juice guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulants, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methion-

ine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (with American Ginseng)

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*).

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin-complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquifolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

OXY TODDY

Made from pure Aloe Vera juice from organic Aloe Vera plants, this product is oxygen-enhanced with 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide, minerals, whole Aloe Vera pulp, 60 colloidal plant minerals (an aqueous solution), and natural flavors.

One ounce of Oxy Toddy contains approximately 20 drops of 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide. This product contains no sugar, fillers or starches and is cold processed to ensure maximum enzymatic activity.

To order
call...

1-800-639-4242

SPECIAL OFFER

Echinacea

Gold Plus

- \$20.00 per bottle (regular price \$24.50)
- Order 12 or more and receive the "case price" discount: \$18.00 per bottle.

Special offer
expires after
April 30, 1994.

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 3.5% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 3.5% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Product Update

- **Gala-Trim** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, p.10, for description]
- **CarbraGaia** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, pgs. 10 & 37, for description]
- **GaiaSorb Starch Neutra-Bond (2oz.)**
- **GaiaSorb Travel Pac**

Since it will be several weeks before the first of these products become available to order, please keep your eye on this box for availability updates!

New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710
Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call 1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card.

Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products

(NAME)

(ADDRESS-PLEASE GIVE STREET ADDRESS FOR UPS DELIVERY)

(CITY)

(STATE)

(ZIP CODE)

(TELEPHONE)

CREDIT CARD (Visa, Master Card or Discover)

(EXPIRATION DATE)

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE PER UNIT	TOTAL	QTY.	ITEM	PRICE PER UNIT	
	* GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00				\$149.00	
	* GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00			GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50	
	* GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00			GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50	
	* AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00			WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$ 12.50	
	* AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00			WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00	
	* AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00			* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE 1 Bottle GaiaDriana (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes	\$180.00 \$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.	
	GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00			* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE 1 Bottle GaiaDriana (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix	\$115.00 \$ 90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.	
	A-C-E Anti-Oxidant formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95			GAIASORB NICOTINE NEUTRA-BOND (2oz) CAFFEINE NEUTRA-BOND (2oz) ALCOHOL NEUTRA-BOND (2oz) SUCROSE NEUTRA-BOND (2oz)	\$ 6.00 \$ 6.00 \$ 6.00 \$ 6.00	
	**ALOE JUICE (1 Liter) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) 10X	\$18.00			FOR ALL BREAD MACHINE, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS		
	**ALOE JUICE (16 oz.) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) 15X	\$16.00					
	CHLORELLA (1/2 LB.) (500 TABLETS/500 mg. EA.)	\$32.00					
	ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS) [see p.54]	\$20 (special)					
	GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) (180 TABLETS/40 mg. EA.)	\$24.95					
	**OXY TODDY (1 qt.) (LEMON-LIME) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) (CHERRY-BERRY)	\$18.00					

* ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

** ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

***ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL (NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.) New Gaia Products.

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV.

\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$ 8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$ 9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please, contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

SUB-TOTAL

** SHIPPING (ALL ORDERS)

NEVADA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 7% SALES TAX

TOTAL

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS ARE \$6.00, ANY 4 JOURNALS ARE \$5.50 EACH, 10 OR MORE JOURNALS ARE \$5.00 EACH** (Shipping extra - see right).

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON**
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS**
- **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL**
- **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX**
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX**
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX**
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON**
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX**

- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES**
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION**
- **21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE**
23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL**
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION**
- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS**
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM**
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE**
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK

55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

1-800-800-5565

Canadians call
1-805-822-9655

(Mastercard, VISA,
Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)

UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l

Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l

Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT**, **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

PLEASE NOTE:
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for **JOURNALS** or book orders should **NOT** be made out to **CONTACT** -- and vice versa.

*"Ye shall know the
TRUTH and the
TRUTH shall
make you mad!"*



**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT
CALL**

1-800-800-5565

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Ceres 'Atonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.